

(11) **EP 1 825 864 A2**

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(43) Date of publication:

29.08.2007 Bulletin 2007/35

(21) Application number: 06124420.8

(22) Date of filing: 05.10.2000

(51) Int Cl.:

A61K 39/395 (2006.01) A61P 7/02 (2006.01) A61K 39/40 (2006.01) A61P 9/00 (2006.01)

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

Designated Extension States:

(30) Priority: 15.05.2000 US 571434

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC: 00968710.4 / 1 282 444

(71) Applicant: SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION
Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US)

(72) Inventors:

Barone, Frank C. Audubon, PA 19403 (US)
Blackburn, Michael N.

Blackburn, Michael N. Phoenixville, PA 19460 (US) Feuerstein, Giora Z.
 Wynnewood, PA 19096 (US)

Toomey, John R.
 Collegeville, PA 19426 (US)

(74) Representative: Easeman, Richard Lewis GlaxoSmithKline Corporate Intellectual Property (CN).25.1) 980 Great West Road Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9GS (GB)

Remarks:

- •This application was filed on 20.11.2006 as a divisional application to the application mentioned under INID code 62.
- •The sequence listing, which is published as annex to the application documents, was filed after the date of filing. The applicant has declared that it does not include matter which goes beyond the content of the application as filed.

(54) Antithrombotic agents

(57) Chimeric, humanized and other IL-5 mAbs, derived from high affinity neutralizing mAbs, pharmaceutical compositions containing same, methods of treatment and diagnostics are provided.

Description

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

⁵ **[0001]** This invention relates to monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) that bind to a human coagulation factor or cofactor and their use as inhibitors of thrombosis.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Under normal circumstances, an injury, be it minor or major, to vascular endothelial cells lining a blood vessel triggers a hemostatic response through a sequence of events commonly referred to as the coagulation "cascade." The cascade culminates in the conversion of soluble fibrinogen to insoluble fibrin which, together with platelets, forms a localized clot or thrombus which prevents extravasation of blood components. Wound healing can then occur followed by clot dissolution and restoration of blood vessel integrity and flow.

[0003] The events which occur between injury and clot formation are a carefully regulated and linked series of reactions. In brief, a number of plasma coagulation proteins in inactive proenzyme forms and cofactors circulate in the blood. Active enzyme complexes are assembled at an injury site and are sequentially activated to serine proteases, with each successive serine protease catalyzing the subsequent proenzyme to protease activation. This enzymatic cascade results in each step magnifying the effect of the succeeding step. For an overview of the coagulation cascade see the first chapter of "Thombosis and Hemorrhage", J. Loscalzo and A. Schafer, eds., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England (1994).

[0004] While efficient clotting limits the loss of blood at an injury site, inappropriate formation of thrombi in veins or arteries is a common cause of disability and death. Abnormal clotting activity can result in and/or from pathologies or treatments such as myocardial infarction, unstable angina, atrial fibrillation, stroke, renal damage, percutaneous translumenal coronary angioplasty, disseminated intravascular coagulation, sepsis, pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis. The formation of clots on foreign surfaces of artificial organs, shunts and prostheses such as artificial heart valves is also problematic.

[0005] Stroke is a leading cause of death and a common cause of permanent disability. The acute focal cerebral ischemia resulting in the neurological deficits of stroke are most frequently caused by thromboembolism. Thrombi can be generated from cardiac sources and atheromas. *In situ* thrombosis can occur in the large, extracerebral brain-supplying vessels. Studies suggest a finite time interval after cerebral arterial occlusion beyond which significant irreversible neuronal damage and sustained neurological deficit occurs. See Chapter 14 of Stroke Therapy: Basic, Preclinical, and Clinical Directions, pp. 355-381, ed. L.P. Miller, Wiley-Liss, Inc. (1999).

[0006] Approved anticoagulant agents currently used in treatment of these pathologies and other thrombotic and embolic disorders include the sulfated heteropolysaccharides heparin and low molecular weight (LMW) heparin. These agents are administered parenterally and can cause rapid and complete inhibition of clotting by activation of the thrombin inhibitor, antithrombin III and inactivation of all of the clotting factors.

[0007] However, due to their potency, heparin and LMW heparin suffer drawbacks. Uncontrolled bleeding as a result of the simple stresses of motion and accompanying contacts with physical objects or at surgical sites is the major complication and is observed in 1 to 7% of patients receiving continuous infusion and in 8 to 14% of patients given intermittent bolus doses. To minimize this risk, samples are continuously drawn to enable ex vivo clotting times to be continuously monitored, which contributes substantially to the cost of therapy and the patient's inconvenience.

[0008] Further, the therapeutic target range to achieve the desired level of efficacy without placing the patient at risk for bleeding is narrow. The therapeutic range is approximately 1 to less than 3 ug heparin/ml plasma which results in activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) assay times of about 35 to about 100 seconds. Increasing the heparin concentration to 3 ug/ml exceeds the target range and at concentrations greater than 4 ug/ml, clotting activity is not detectable. Thus, great care must be taken to keep the patient's plasma concentrations within the therapeutic range.

[0009] Another approved anticoagulant with slower and longer lasting effect is warfarin, a coumarin derivative. Warfarin acts by competing with Vitamin K dependent post-translational modification of prothrombin and other Vitamin K-dependent clotting factors.

[0010] The general pattern of anticoagulant action,in which blood is rendered non-clottable at concentrations only slightly higher than the therapeutic range is seen for warfarin as well as for heparin and LMW heparin.

[0011] In acute myocardial infarction (MI), the major objectives of thrombolytic therapy include early and sustained reperfusion of the infarcted vessel. Present therapy for acute MI includes both a plasminogen activator, such as tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) or streptokinase and an anticoagulant such as unfractionated heparin, low molecular weight heparin or direct thrombin inhibitors or antiplatelet agents such as aspirin or platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blocker. See Topol, Am Heart J, 136, S66-S68 (1998). This combination of therapies is based on the observation that clot formation and dissolution are dynamic processes and thrombin activity and generation continue after the formation of the occlusive

thrombus and during and after dissolution of the clot. See Granger et al, J Am Coll Cardiol, 31, 497-505 (1998).

[0012] The optimal strategy for treatment of acute MI remains elusive and available agents and treatment protocols display both negative and positive characteristics. For example, fibrin-bound thrombin is insensitive to inhibition by heparin (Becker et al. in Chapter 6 of "Chemistry and Biology of Serpins", Plenum Press, New York (1997)) and thrombin activity exhibits a rebound increase following cessation of heparin therapy with an observed increase in reinfarction within 24 hours following discontinuation of heparin. See Watkins et al., Catheterization and Cardiovascular Diagnosis, 44, 257-264 (1998) and Granger, Circulation, 91, 1929-1935 (1995). Further, antiplatelet agents may be accompanied by bleeding or thrombocytopenia.

[0013] Also, numerous clinical trials have shown that high doses of thrombolytic agents lead to significant alteration in plasma hemostatic markers. See Rao et al., J Clin Invest, 101, 10-14 (1988); Bovill et al., Ann Int Med, 115, 256-265 (1991); Neuhaus et al., J Am Coll Cardiol, 19, 885-891 (1992). Although increasing concentrations of tPA lead to enhanced clot dissolution, the alteration in these hemostatic markers mirrors increased liabilities of thrombolytic therapy, particularly the incidence of severe bleeding.

[0014] In the case of thromboembolic stroke, thrombolytic therapy is employed early (within 3 hours) following the onset of stroke symptoms to prevent irreversible damage. Thrombolytic agents currently approved for reperfusion of ischemic and/or infarcted tissue include the plasminogen activators tPA, urokinase and streptokinase. However, thrombolytic therapy is associated with a serious bleeding liability and a major concern of thrombolytic therapy in thromboembolic stroke is that the treatment will exacerbate the ischemic injury by inducing hemorrhage.

[0015] Clearly, a need exists for antithrombotic agents efficacious in controlling thrombotic disorders while maintaining hemostatic functions.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0016] An aspect of the invention is a method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment.

[0017] Another aspect of the invention is a method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment in combination with a plasminogen activator.

[0018] Another aspect of the invention is a method of reducing a required dose of a thrombolytic agent in treatment of an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment in combination with the thrombolytic agent.

[0019] Yet another aspect of this invention is a method for preventing thromboembolic stroke in an animal comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment to an animal at risk for thromboembolic stroke.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0020]

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Figure 1 is a graph of experimental results demonstrating the titration of normal human plasma with the murine anti-Factor IX mAbs BC1 and BC2.

Figure 2 is a graph of experimental results demonstrating the titration of normal human plasma with the murine anti-Factor IX mAbs 9E4(2)F4 and 11G4(1)B9.

Figure 3 is a graph of experimental results demonstrating the titration of normal human plasma with the murine anti-Factor X mAbs HFXHC and HFXLC and the murine anti-Factor XI mAb HFXI.

Figure 4 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and murine Factor IX mabs on activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) at 60 minutes in a rat carotid thrombosis model.

Figure 5 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and murine Factor IX mabs on prothrombin time at 60 minutes in a rat carotid thrombosis model.

Figure 6 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and murine Factor IX mabs on occlusion of carotid artery flow in a rat carotid thrombosis model.

Figure 7 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and murine Factor IX mabs on thrombus weight in a rat carotid thrombosis model.

Figure 8 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of heparin, the murine Factor IX mab BC2, a chimeric Factor IX mab and humanized factor IX mAbs on aPTT at 60 minutes in a rat carotid thrombosis model. Figure 9 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of heparin, the murine Factor IX mab BC2, a chimeric Factor IX mab and humanized factor IX mAbs on thrombus weight in a rat carotid thrombosis model. Figure 10 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of anti-Factor IX mab and heparin on tPA-

Figure 10 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of anti-Factor IX mab and heparin on tPA-mediated reperfusion.

Figure 11 is a histogram of experimental results demonstrating the effect of anti-Factor IX mab and heparin on

carotid vessel patency.

5

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

Figure 12 is a histogram of experimental results demonstating the effect of anti-Factor IX mab and heparin on time to restoration of blood flow.

Figure 13 demonstrates the effect of tPA on the hemostatic parameters, fibrinogen, plasminogen and antiplasmin. Figure 14 demonstrates the effect of tPA, heparin and anti-Factor IX mab on aPTT.

Figure 15 demonstrates the effect of tPA, SB 249417, and the combination of tPA and SB 249417 on aggregate mean infarct volume in thromboembolic stroke.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0021] All publications, including but not limited to patents and patent applications, cited in the specification are herein incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

[0022] The present invention provides a variety of antibodies, altered antibodies and fragments thereof directed against coagulation factors, which are characterized by self-limiting neutralizing activity. Preferably, the coagulation factor is from the intrinsic or common coagulation pathway. Most preferably, the anti-coagulation factor antibodies are anti-Factor IX, anti-Factor IXa, anti-Factor XI, anti-Factor XI, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor IX antibodies. Exemplary anti-coagulation factor antibodies are the humanized monoclonal antibodies SB 249413, SB 249415; SB 249416, SB 249417, SB 257731 and SB 257732 directed against human Factor IX, the chimeric monoclonal antibody ch α FIX directed against human Factor IX, the murine monoclonal antibodies BC1, BC2, 9E4(2) F4 and 11G4(1)B9 which are directed against human Factor IX and/or Factor IXa or the murine monoclonal antibodies HFXLC and HFXI which are directed against human Factors X and XI, respectively. Particularly preferred is the antihuman Factor IX monoclonal antibody SB 249417.

[0023] The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by conventional hybridoma techniques, phage display combinatorial libraries, immunoglobulin chain shuffling and humanization techniques to generate novel self-limiting neutralizing antibodies. Also included are fully human mAbs having self-limiting neutralizing activity. These products are useful in therapeutic and pharmaceutical compositions for thrombotic and embolic disorders associated with myocardial infarction, unstable angina, atrial fibrillation, stroke, renal damage, pulmonary embolism, deep vein thrombosis, percutaneous translumenal coronary angioplasty, disseminated intravascular coagulation, sepsis, artificial organs, shunts or prostheses.

[0024] As used herein, the term "self-limiting neutralizing activity" refers to the activity of an antibody that binds to a human coagulation factor, preferably from the intrinsic and common pathways, including Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/XIa, VIII/VIIIa and V/Va, VII/VIIa and thrombin/prothrombin and inhibits thrombosis in a manner such that limited modulation of coagulation is produced. "Limited modulation of coagulation" is defined as an increase in clotting time, as measured by prolongation of the activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT), where plasma remains clottable with aPTT reaching a maximal value despite increasing concentrations of monoclonal antibody. This limited modulation of coagulation is in contrast to plasma being rendered unclottable and exhibiting an infinite aPTT in the presence of increasing concentrations of heparin. Preferably, the maximal aPTT value of the methods of the invention are within the heparin therapeutic range. Most preferably, maximal aPTT is within the range of about 35 seconds to about 100 seconds which corresponds to about 1.5 times to about 3.5 times the normal control aPTT value. In one embodiment of the invention, aPTT is prolonged without significant prolongation of prothrombin time (PT).

[0025] The phrase "in combination with" refers to administration of one therapeutic agent before, after or concurrent with the administration of another therapeutic agent in a single course of treatment.

[0026] "Altered antibody" refers to a protein encoded by an altered immunoglobulin coding region, which may be obtained by expression in a selected host cell. Such altered antibodies are engineered antibodies (*e.g.*, chimeric or humanized antibodies) or antibody fragments lacking all or part of an immunoglobulin constant region, *e.g.*, Fv, Fab, Fab' or F(ab')₂ and the like.

[0027] "Altered immunoglobulin coding region" refers to a nucleic acid sequence encoding an altered antibody of the invention. When the altered antibody is a CDR-grafted or humanized antibody, the sequences that encode the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from a non-human immunoglobulin are inserted into a first immunoglobulin partner comprising human variable framework sequences. Optionally, the first immunoglobulin partner is operatively linked to a second immunoglobulin partner.

[0028] "First immunoglobulin partner" refers to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a human framework or human immunoglobulin variable region in which the native (or naturally-occurring) CDR-encoding regions are replaced by the CDR-encoding regions of a donor antibody. The human variable region can be an immunoglobulin heavy chain, a light chain (or both chains), an analog or functional fragments thereof. Such CDR regions, located within the variable region of antibodies (immunoglobulins) can be determined by known methods in the art. For example Kabat et al. in "Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest", 4th Ed., U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of

Health (1987) disclose rules for locating CDRs. In addition, computer programs are known which are useful for identifying CDR regions/structures.

[0029] "Second immunoglobulin partner" refers to another nucleotide sequence encoding a protein or peptide to which the first immunoglobulin partner is fused in frame or by means of an optional conventional linker sequence (*i.e.*, operatively linked). Preferably, it is an immunoglobulin gene. The second immunoglobulin partner may include a nucleic acid sequence encoding the entire constant region for the same (*i.e.*, homologous, where the first and second altered antibodies are derived from the same source) or an additional (*i.e.*, heterologous) antibody of interest. It may be an immunoglobulin heavy chain or light chain (or both chains as part of a single polypeptide). The second immunoglobulin partner is not limited to a particular immunoglobulin class or isotype. In addition, the second immunoglobulin partner may comprise part of an immunoglobulin constant region, such as found in a Fab, or $F(ab)_2$ (*i.e.*, a discrete part of an appropriate human constant region or framework region). Such second immunoglobulin partner may also comprise a sequence encoding an integral membrane protein exposed on the outer surface of a host cell, *e.g.*, as part of a phage display library, or a sequence encoding a protein for analytical or diagnostic detection, *e.g.*, horseradish peroxidase, β -galactosidase, etc.

[0030] The terms Fv, Fc, Fd, Fab, Fab' or F(ab')₂ are used with their standard meanings. See, *e.g.*, Harlow et al. in "Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, (1988).

[0031] As used herein, an "engineered antibody" describes a type of altered antibody, *i.e.*, a full-length synthetic antibody (*e.g.*, a chimeric or humanized antibody as opposed to an antibody fragment) in which a portion of the light and/or heavy chain variable domains of a selected acceptor antibody are replaced by analogous parts from one or more donor antibodies which have specificity for the selected epitope. For example, such molecules may include antibodies characterized by a humanized heavy chain associated with an unmodified light chain (or chimeric light chain), or vice versa. Engineered antibodies may also be characterized by alteration of the nucleic acid sequences encoding the acceptor antibody light and/or heavy variable domain framework regions in order to retain donor antibody binding specificity. These antibodies can comprise replacement of one or more CDRs (preferably all) from the acceptor antibody with CDRs from a donor antibody described herein.

20

30

35

45

50

55

[0032] A "chimeric antibody" refers to a type of engineered antibody which contains a naturally-occurring variable region (light chain and heavy chains) derived from a donor antibody in association with light and heavy chain constant regions derived from an acceptor antibody.

[0033] A "humanized antibody" refers to a type of engineered antibody having its CDRs derived from a non-human donor immunoglobulin, the remaining immunoglobulin-derived parts of the molecule being derived from one or more human immunoglobulins. In addition, framework support residues may be altered to preserve binding affinity. See, *e.g.*, Queen et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 86, 10029-10032 (1989), Hodgson et al., Bio/Technology, 9, 421 (1991).

[0034] The term "donor antibody" refers to a monoclonal or recombinant antibody which contributes the nucleic acid sequences of its variable regions, CDRs or other functional fragments or analogs thereof to a first immunoglobulin partner, so as to provide the altered immunoglobulin coding region and resulting expressed altered antibody with the antigenic specificity and neutralizing activity characteristic of the donor antibody. One donor antibody suitable for use in this invention is a murine self-limiting neutralizing monoclonal antibody designated as BC2. Other suitable donor antibodies include the murine self-limiting neutralizing monoclonal antibodies designated as BC1, 9E4(2)F4, 11G4(1) B9, HFXLC and HFXI.

[0035] The term "acceptor antibody" refers to monoclonal or recombinant antibodies heterologous to the donor antibody, which contributes all, or a portion, of the nucleic acid sequences encoding its heavy and/or light chain framework regions and/or its heavy and/or light chain constant regions to the first immunoglobulin partner. Preferably, a human antibody is the acceptor antibody.

[0036] "CDRs" are defined as the complementarity determining region amino acid sequences of an antibody which are the hypervariable regions of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. See, *e.g.*, Kabat et al., "Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest", 4th Ed., U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health (1987). There are three heavy chain and three light chain CDRs or CDR regions in the variable portion of an immunoglobulin. Thus, "CDRs" as used herein refers to all three heavy chain CDRs, or all three light chain CDRs or both all heavy and all light chain CDRs, if appropriate.

[0037] CDRs provide the majority of contact residues for the binding of the antibody to the antigen or epitope. CDRs of interest in this invention are derived from donor antibody variable heavy and light chain sequences, and include analogs of the naturally occurring CDRs, which analogs also share or retain the same antigen binding specificity and/or neutralizing ability as the donor antibody from which they were derived.

[0038] By "sharing the antigen binding specificity or neutralizing ability" is meant, for example, that although mAb BC2 may be characterized by a certain level of self-limiting neutralizing activity, a CDR encoded by a nucleic acid sequence of BC2 in an appropriate structural environment may have a lower, or higher activity. It is expected that CDRs of BC2 in such environments will nevertheless recognize the same epitope(s) as BC2.

[0039] A "functional fragment" is a partial heavy or light chain variable sequence (e.g., minor deletions at the amino

or carboxy terminus of the immunoglobulin variable region) which retains the same antigen binding specificity and/or neutralizing ability as the antibody from which the fragment was derived.

[0040] An "analog" is an amino acid sequence modified by at least one amino acid, wherein said modification can be chemical or a substitution or a rearrangement of a few amino acids (*i.e.*, no more than 10), which modification permits the amino acid sequence to retain the biological characteristics, *e.g.*, antigen specificity and high affinity, of the unmodified sequence. Exemplary analogs include silent mutations which can be constructed, via substitutions, to create certain endonuclease restriction sites within or surrounding CDR-encoding regions.

[0041] Analogs may also arise as allelic variations. An "allelic variation or modification" is an alteration in the nucleic acid sequence encoding the amino acid or peptide sequences of the invention. Such variations or modifications may be due to degeneracy in the genetic code or may be deliberately engineered to provide desired characteristics. These variations or modifications may or may not result in alterations in any encoded amino acid sequence.

[0042] The term "effector agents" refers to non-protein carrier molecules to which the altered antibodies, and/or natural or synthetic light or heavy chains of the donor antibody or other fragments of the donor antibody may be associated by conventional means. Such non-protein carriers can include conventional carriers used in the diagnostic field, *e.g.*, polystyrene or other plastic beads, polysaccharides, *e.g.*, as used in the BIAcore (Pharmacia) system, or other non-protein substances useful in the medical field and safe for administration to humans and animals. Other effector agents may include a macrocycle, for chelating a heavy metal atom or radioisotopes. Such effector agents may also be useful to increase the half-life of the altered antibodies, *e.g.*, polyethylene glycol.

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0043] For use in constructing the antibodies, altered antibodies and fragments of this invention, a non-human species such as bovine, ovine, monkey, chicken, rodent (e.g., murine and rat) may be employed to generate a desirable immunoglobulin upon presentment with a human coagulation factor, preferably factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/Xla, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIa or thrombin/prothrombin or a peptide epitope therefrom. Conventional hybridoma techniques are employed to provide a hybridoma cell line secreting a non-human mAb to the respective coagulation factor. Such hybridomas are then screened for binding using Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/Xla, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIa or thrombin/prothrombin coated to 96-well plates, as described in the Examples section, or alternatively with biotinylated Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/Xla, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIa or thrombin/prothrombin bound to a streptavidin-coated plate. Alternatively, fully human mAbs can be generated by techniques known to those skilled in the art and used in this invention.

[0044] One exemplary, self-limiting neutralizing mAb of this invention is mAb BC2, a murine antibody which can be used for the development of a chimeric or humanized molecule. The BC2 mAb is characterized by a self-limiting inhibitory activity on clotting time. As measured by the aPTT assay, the effect of the BC2 mAb on clot time exhibits a maximal value of about 100 seconds. The BC2 mAb also binds Factor IXa, inhibits Factor IX to IXa conversion and inhibits Factor IXa activity. Divalent metal cofactors are required for activity, with the mAb exhibiting a greater preference for Ca^{2+} over Mn^{2+} . The observed IC_{50} in the aPTT assay is approximately 50 nM. The BC2 mAb exhibits a species cross-reactivity with rat and is of isotype IgG2a.

[0045] Other desirable donor antibodies are the murine mAbs, BC1, 9E4(2)F4 and 11G4(1)B9. These mAbs are characterized by a self-limiting inhibitory activity on clotting time. As measured by the aPTT assay, the effect of these mAbs on clot time exhibits a maximal value of about 90 to 100 seconds for 9E4(2)F4 and about 80 seconds for 11G4 (1)B9. The BC1 mAb also binds Factor IXa, inhibits Factor IXa activity but does not inhibit Factor IX to IXa conversion. A metal cofactor is not required for its activity. The observed IC₅₀ for BC1 in the aPTT assay is approximately 35 nM. The BC1 mAb is of isotype IgG1.

[0046] Yet another desirable donor antibody characterized by a self-limiting inhibitory activity on clotting time is the murine mAb HFXLC. As measured by the aPTT assay, the effect of the HFXLC mAb on clot time exhibits a maximal value of about 50 to 60 seconds. The HFXLC mAb binds Factor X light chain, and inhibits Factor X/Xa activity. The observed IC₅₀ in the aPTT assay is approximately 20 nM.

[0047] Yet another desirable donor antibody characterized by a self-limiting inhibitory activity on clotting time is the murine mAb, HFXI. As measured by the aPTT assay, the effect of the HFXI mAb on clot time exhibits a maximal value of about 100 seconds. The HFXLC mAb binds Factor XI and inhibits Factor XI/XIa activity. The observed IC₅₀ in the aPTT assay is approximately 30 nM.

[0048] While not intending to be bound to any particular theory regarding the mechanism of action, these mAbs appear to regulate coagulation by a non-competitive or allosteric mechanism whereby only partial inhibition is achieved.

[0049] This invention is not limited to the use of the BC1, BC2, 9E4(2)F4, 11G4(1)B9, HFXLC, HFXI or their hypervariable (*i.e.*, CDR) sequences. Any other appropriate high-affinity antibodies characterized by a self-limiting neutralizing activity and corresponding CDRs may be substituted therefor. Identification of the donor antibody in the following description as BC1, BC2, 9E4(2)F4, 11G4(1)B9, HFXLC or HFXI is made for illustration and simplicity of description only. [0050] The present invention also includes the use of Fab fragments or F(ab')₂ fragments derived from mAbs directed against the appropriate human coagulation factor or cofactor. These fragments are useful as agents having self-limiting neutralizing activity against coagulation factors, preferably against Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, Xi/Xla, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIIa or thrombin/prothrombin. A Fab fragment contains the entire light chain and amino terminal portion of the heavy chain.

An $F(ab')_2$ fragment is the fragment formed by two Fab fragments bound by disulfide bonds. The mAbs BC1, BC2, 9E4 (2)F4, 11G4(1)B9, HFXLC and HFXI and other similar high affinity antibodies, provide sources of Fab fragments and F (ab')₂ fragments which can be obtained by conventional means, *e.g.*, cleavage of the mAb with the appropriate proteolytic enzymes, papain and/or pepsin, or by recombinant methods. These Fab and $F(ab')_2$ fragments are useful themselves as therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic agents, and as donors of sequences including the variable regions and CDR sequences useful in the formation of recombinant or humanized antibodies as described herein.

[0051] The Fab and $F(ab')_2$ fragments can be constructed via a combinatorial phage library (see, *e.g.*, Winter et al., Ann Rev Immunol, 12, 433-455 (1994)) or via immunoglobulin chain shuffling (see, *e.g.*, Marks et al., Bio/Technology, 10, 779-783 (1992), which are both hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety, wherein the Fd or v_H immunoglobulin from a selected antibody (*e.g.*, BC2) is allowed to associate with a repertoire of light chain immunoglobulins, v_L (or v_K), to form novel Fabs. Conversely, the light chain immunoglobulin from a selected antibody may be allowed to associate with a repertoire of heavy chain immunoglobulins, v_H (or Fd), to form novel Fabs. Self-limiting neutralizing Factor IX Fabs can be obtained by allowing the Fd of mAb BC2 to associate with a repertoire of light chain immunoglobulins. Hence, one is able to recover neutralizing Fabs with unique sequences (nucleotide and amino acid) from the chain shuffling technique.

[0052] The mAb BC2 or other antibodies described above may contribute sequences, such as variable heavy and/or light chain peptide sequences, framework sequences, CDR sequences, functional fragments, and analogs thereof, and the nucleic acid sequences encoding them, useful in designing and obtaining various altered antibodies which are characterized by the antigen binding specificity of the donor antibody.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0053] The nucleic acid sequences of this invention, or fragments thereof, encoding the variable light chain and heavy chain peptide sequences are also useful for mutagenic introduction of specific changes within the nucleic acid sequences encoding the CDRs or framework regions, and for incorporation of the resulting modified or fusion nucleic acid sequence into a plasmid for expression. For example, silent substitutions in the nucleotide sequence of the framework and CDR-encoding regions can be used to create restriction enzyme sites which facilitate insertion of mutagenized CDR and/or framework regions. These CDR-encoding regions can be used in the construction of the humanized antibodies of the invention.

[0054] The nucleic and amino acid sequences of the BC2 heavy chain variable region are listed in SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 7. The CDR sequences from this region are listed in SEQ ID NOs: 8, 9 and 10.

[0055] The nucleic and amino acid sequences of the BC2 light chain variable region are listed in SEQ ID NOs: 6 and 11. The CDR sequences from this region are listed in SEQ ID NOs: 12, 13 and 14.

[0056] Taking into account the degeneracy of the genetic code, various coding sequences may be constructed which encode the variable heavy and light chain amino acid sequences and CDR sequences of the invention as well as functional fragments and analogs thereof which share the antigen specificity of the donor antibody. The isolated nucleic acid sequences of this invention, or fragments thereof, encoding the variable chain peptide sequences or CDRs can be used to produce altered antibodies, e.g., chimeric or humanized antibodies or other engineered antibodies of this invention when operatively combined with a second immunoglobulin partner.

[0057] It should be noted that in addition to isolated nucleic acid sequences encoding portions of the altered antibody and antibodies described herein, other such nucleic acid sequences are encompassed by the present invention, such as those complementary to the native CDR-encoding sequences or complementary to the modified human framework regions surrounding the CDR-encoding regions. Useful DNA sequences include those sequences which hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions to the DNA sequences. See, T. Maniatis et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1982), pp. 387-389. An example of one such stringent hybridization condition is hybridization at 4XSSC at 65°C, followed by a washing in 0.1XSSC at 65°C for one hour. Alternatively, an exemplary stringent hybridization condition is 50% formamide, 4XSSC at 42°C. Preferably, these hybridizing DNA sequences are at least about 18 nucleotides in length, *i.e.*, about the size of a CDR.

[0058] Altered immunoglobulin molecules can encode altered antibodies which include engineered antibodies such as chimeric antibodies and humanized antibodies. A desired altered immunoglobulin coding region contains CDR-encoding regions that encode peptides having the antigen specificity of a Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/Xla, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIa or thrombin/prothrombin antibody, preferably a high affinity antibody such as provided by the present invention, inserted into a first immunoglobulin partner such as a human framework or human immunoglobulin variable region.

[0059] Preferably, the first immunoglobulin partner is operatively linked to a second immunoglobulin partner. The second immunoglobulin partner is defined above, and may include a sequence encoding a second antibody region of interest, for example an Fc region. Second immunoglobulin partners may also include sequences encoding another immunoglobulin to which the light or heavy chain constant region is fused in frame or by means of a linker sequence. Engineered antibodies directed against functional fragments or analogs of coagulation factors may be designed to elicit enhanced binding with the same antibody.

[0060] The second immunoglobulin partner may also be associated with effector agents as defined above, including non-protein carrier molecules, to which the second immunoglobulin partner may be operatively linked by conventional

means.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0061] Fusion or linkage between the second immunoglobulin partners, *e.g.*, antibody sequences, and the effector agent may be by any suitable means, *e.g.*, by conventional covalent or ionic bonds, protein fusions, or hetero-bifunctional cross-linkers, *e.g.*, carbodiimide, glutaraldehyde and the like. Such techniques are known in the art and are described in conventional chemistry and biochemistry texts.

[0062] Additionally, conventional linker sequences which simply provide for a desired amount of space between the second immunoglobulin partner and the effector agent may also be constructed into the altered immunoglobulin coding region. The design of such linkers is well known to those of skill in the art.

[0063] In addition, signal sequences for the molecules of the invention may be modified by techniques known to those skilled in the art to enhance expression.

[0064] A preferred altered antibody contains a variable heavy and/or light chain peptide or protein sequence having the antigen specificity of mAb BC2, e.g., the V_H and V_L chains. Still another desirable altered antibody of this invention is characterized by the amino acid sequence containing at least one, and preferably all of the CDRs of the variable region of the heavy and/or light chains of the murine antibody molecule BC2 with the remaining sequences being derived from a human source, or a functional fragment or analog thereof.

[0065] In a further embodiment, the altered antibody of the invention may have attached to it an additional agent. For example, recombinant DNA technology may be used to produce an altered antibody of the invention in which the Fc fragment or CH2 CH3 domain of a complete antibody molecule has been replaced by an enzyme or other detectable molecule (*i.e.*, a polypeptide effector or reporter molecule).

[0066] The second immunoglobulin partner may also be operatively linked to a non-immunoglobulin peptide, protein or fragment thereof heterologous to the CDR-containing sequence having antigen specificity to a coagulation factor, preferably to Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/XIa, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIa or thrombin/prothrombin. The resulting protein may exhibit both antigen specificity and characteristics of the non-immunoglobulin upon expression. That fusion partner characteristic may be, *e.g.*, a functional characteristic such as another binding or receptor domain or a therapeutic characteristic if the fusion partner is itself a therapeutic protein or additional antigenic characteristics.

[0067] Another desirable protein of this invention may comprise a complete antibody molecule, having full length heavy and light chains or any discrete fragment thereof, such as the Fab or $F(ab')_2$ fragments, a heavy chain dimer or any minimal recombinant fragments thereof such as an F_v or a single-chain antibody (SCA) or any other molecule with the same specificity as the selected donor mAb, *e.g.*, mAb BC1, BC2, 9E4(2)F4, 11G4(1)B9, HFXLC or HFXI. Such protein may be used in the form of an altered antibody or may be used in its unfused form.

[0068] Whenever the second immunoglobulin partner is derived from an antibody different from the donor antibody, e.g., any isotype or class of immunoglobulin framework or constant regions, an engineered antibody results. Engineered antibodies can comprise immunoglobulin (Ig) constant regions and variable framework regions from one source, e.g., the acceptor antibody, and one or more (preferably all) CDRs from the donor antibody, e.g., the anti-Factor IX/IXa, X/Xa, XI/XIa, VIII/VIIIa, V/Va, VII/VIIa or thrombin/prothrombin antibodies described herein. In addition, alterations, e.g., deletions, substitutions, or additions, of the acceptor mAb light and/or heavy variable domain framework region at the nucleic acid or amino acid levels, or the donor CDR regions may be made in order to retain donor antibody antigen binding specificity.

[0069] Such engineered antibodies are designed to employ one (or both) of the variable heavy and/or light chains of the coagulation factor mAb (optionally modified as described) or one or more of the heavy or light chain CDRs. The engineered antibodies of the invention exhibit self-limiting neutralizing activity.

[0070] Such engineered antibodies may include a humanized antibody containing the framework regions of a selected human immunoglobulin or subtype or a chimeric antibody containing the human heavy and light chain constant regions fused to the coagulation factor antibody functional fragments. A suitable human (or other animal) acceptor antibody may be one selected from a, conventional database, *e.g.*, the KABAT® database, Los Alamos database, and Swiss Protein database, by homology to the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the donor antibody. A human antibody characterized by a homology to the framework regions of the donor antibody (on an amino acid basis) may be suitable to provide a heavy chain variable framework region for insertion of the donor CDRs. A suitable acceptor antibody capable of donating light chain variable framework regions may be selected in a similar manner. It should be noted that the acceptor antibody heavy and light chains are not required to originate from the same acceptor antibody.

[0071] Preferably, the heterologous framework and constant regions are selected from human immunoglobulin classes and isotypes, such as IgG (subtypes 1 through 4), IgM, IgA, and IgE. However, the acceptor antibody need not comprise only human immunoglobulin protein sequences. For instance, a gene may be constructed in which a DNA sequence encoding part of a human immunoglobulin chain is fused to a DNA sequence encoding a non-immunoglobulin amino acid sequence such as a polypeptide effector or reporter molecule.

[0072] A particularly preferred humanized antibody contains CDRs of BC2 inserted onto the framework regions of a selected human antibody sequence. For neutralizing humanized antibodies, one, two or preferably three CDRs from the Factor IX antibody heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions are inserted into the framework regions of the selected

human antibody sequence, replacing the native CDRs of the latter antibody.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0073] Preferably, in a humanized antibody, the variable domains in both human heavy and light chains have been engineered by one or more CDR replacements. It is possible to use all six CDRs, or various combinations of less than the six CDRs. Preferably all six CDRs are replaced. It is possible to replace the CDRs only in the human heavy chain, using as light chain the unmodified light chain from the human acceptor antibody. Still alternatively, a compatible light chain may be selected from another human antibody by recourse to the conventional antibody databases. The remainder of the engineered antibody may be derived from any suitable acceptor human immunoglobulin.

[0074] The engineered humanized antibody thus preferably has the structure of a natural human antibody or a fragment thereof, and possesses the combination of properties required for effective therapeutic use, *e.g.*, treatment of thrombotic and embolic diseases in man.

[0075] Most preferably, the humanized antibodies have a heavy chain amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 31, 52, or 89. Also most preferred are humanized antibodies having a light chain amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 44, 57, 62, 74, 78 or 99. Particularly preferred is the humanized antibody SB 249413 where the heavy chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 31 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 44. Also particularly preferred is the humanized antibody SB 249415 where the heavy chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62. Also particularly preferred is the humanized antibody SB 249417 where the heavy chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74. Also particularly preferred is the humanized antibody SB 257731 where the heavy chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 58 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59 and the light chain has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 99.

[0076] It will be understood by those skilled in the art that an engineered antibody may be further modified by changes in variable domain amino acids without necessarily affecting the specificity and high affinity of the donor antibody (*i.e.*, an analog). It is anticipated that heavy and light chain amino acids may be substituted by other amino acids either in the variable domain frameworks or CDRs or both. These substitutions could be supplied by the donor antibody or consensus sequences from a particular subgroup.

[0077] In addition, the constant region may be altered to enhance or decrease selective properties of the molecules of this invention. For example, dimerization, binding to Fc receptors, or the ability to bind and activate complement (see, e.g., Angal et al., Mol Immunol, 30, 105-108 (1993), Xu et al., J Biol Chem, 269, 3469-3474 (1994), Winter et al., EP 307434-B).

[0078] An altered antibody which is a chimeric antibody differs from the humanized antibodies described above by providing the entire non-human donor antibody heavy chain and light chain variable regions, including framework regions, in association with human immunoglobulin constant regions for both chains. It is anticipated that chimeric antibodies which retain additional non-human sequence relative to humanized antibodies of this invention may elicit a significant immune response in humans.

[0079] Such antibodies are useful in the prevention and treatment of thrombotic and embolic disorders, as discussed below.

[0080] Preferably, the variable light and/or heavy chain sequences and the CDRs of mAb BC2 or other suitable donor mAbs, *e.g.*, BC1, 9E4(2)F4, 11G4(1)B9, HFXLC, HFXI, and their encoding nucleic acid sequences, are utilized in the construction of altered antibodies, preferably humanized antibodies, of this invention, by the following process. The same or similar techniques may also be employed to generate other embodiments of this invention.

[0081] A hybridoma producing a selected donor mAb, e.g., the murine antibody BC2, is conventionally cloned and the DNA of its heavy and light chain variable regions obtained by techniques known to one of skill in the art, e.g., the techniques described in Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual", 2nd edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989). The variable heavy and light regions of BC2 containing at least the CDR-encoding regions and those portions of the acceptor mAb light and/or heavy variable domain framework regions required in order to retain donor mAb binding specificity, as well as the remaining immunoglobulin-derived parts of the antibody chain derived from a human immunoglobulin, are obtained using polynucleotide primers and reverse transcriptase. The CDR-encoding regions are identified using a known database and by comparison to other antibodies.

[0082] A mouse/human chimeric antibody may then be prepared and assayed for binding ability. Such a chimeric antibody contains the entire non-human donor antibody V_H and V_L regions, in association with human Ig constant regions for both chains.

[0083] Homologous framework regions of a heavy chain variable region from a human antibody are identified using computerized databases, *e.g.*, KABAT®, and a human antibody having homology to BC2 is selected as the acceptor antibody. The sequences of synthetic heavy chain variable regions containing the BC2 CDR-encoding regions within

the human antibody frameworks are designed with optional nucleotide replacements in the framework regions to incorporate restriction sites. This designed sequence is then synthesized using long synthetic oligomers. Alternatively, the designed sequence can be synthesized by overlapping oligonucleotides, amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR), and corrected for errors. A suitable light chain variable framework region can be designed in a similar manner.

[0084] A humanized antibody may be derived from the chimeric antibody, or preferably, made synthetically by inserting the donor mAb CDR-encoding regions from the heavy and light chains appropriately within the selected heavy and light chain framework. Alternatively, a humanized antibody of the invention may be prepared using standard mutagenesis techniques. Thus, the resulting humanized antibody contains human framework regions and donor mAb CDR-encoding regions. There may be subsequent manipulation of framework residues. The resulting humanized antibody can be expressed in recombinant host cells, *e.g.*, COS, CHO or myeloma cells. Other humanized antibodies may be prepared using this technique on other suitable Factor IX-specific or other coagulation factor-specific, self-limiting, neutralizing, high affinity, non-human antibodies.

[0085] A conventional expression vector or recombinant plasmid is produced by placing these coding sequences for the altered antibody in operative association with conventional regulatory control sequences capable of controlling the replication and expression in, and/or secretion from, a host cell. Regulatory sequences include promoter sequences, e.g., CMV promoter, and signal sequences, which can be derived from other known antibodies. Similarly, a second expression vector can be produced having a DNA sequence which encodes a complementary antibody light or heavy chain. Preferably, this second expression vector is identical to the first except with respect to the coding sequences and selectable markers, in order to ensure, as much as possible, that each polypeptide chain is functionally expressed. Alternatively, the heavy and light chain coding sequences for the altered antibody may reside on a single vector.'

[0086] A selected host cell is co-transfected by conventional techniques with both the first and second vectors (or simply transfected by a single vector) to create the transfected host cell of the invention comprising both the recombinant or synthetic light and heavy chains. The transfected cell is then cultured by conventional techniques to produce the engineered antibody of the invention. The humanized antibody which includes the association of both the recombinant heavy chain and/or light chain is screened from culture by an appropriate assay such as ELISA or RIA. Similar conventional techniques may be employed to construct other altered antibodies and molecules of this invention.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0087] Suitable vectors for the cloning and subcloning steps employed in the methods and construction of the compositions of this invention may be selected by one of skill in the art. For example, the pUC series of cloning vectors, such as pUC19, which is commercially available from supply houses, such as Amersham or Pharmacia, may be used. Additionally, any vector which is capable of replicating readily, has an abundance of cloning sites and selectable genes (*e.g.*, antibiotic resistance) and is easily manipulated may be used for cloning. Thus, the selection of the cloning vector is not a limiting factor in this invention.

[0088] Similarly, the vectors employed for expression of the engineered antibodies according to this invention may be selected by one of skill in the art from any conventional vector. The vectors also contain selected regulatory sequences (such as CMV promoters) which direct the replication and expression of heterologous DNA sequences in selected host cells. These vectors contain the above-described DNA sequences which code for the engineered antibody or altered immunoglobulin coding region. In addition, the vectors may incorporate the selected immunoglobulin sequences modified by the insertion of desirable restriction sites for ready manipulation.

[0089] The expression vectors may also be characterized by genes suitable for amplifying expression of the heterologous DNA sequences, *e.g.*, the mammalian dihydrofolate reductase gene (DHFR). Other preferable vector sequences include a poly A signal sequence, such as from bovine growth hormone (BGH) and the betaglobin promoter sequence (betaglopro). The expression vectors useful herein may be synthesized by techniques well known to those skilled in this art. [0090] The components of such vectors, *e.g.*, replicons, selection genes, enhancers, promoters, signal sequences and the like, may be obtained from commercial or natural sources or synthesized by known procedures for use in directing the expression and/or secretion of the product of the recombinant DNA in a selected host. Other appropriate expression vectors of which numerous types are known in the art for mammalian, bacterial, insect, yeast and fungal expression may also be selected for this purpose.

[0091] The present invention also encompasses a cell line transfected with a recombinant plasmid containing the coding sequences of the engineered antibodies or altered immunoglobulin molecules thereof. Host cells useful for the cloning and other manipulations of these cloning vectors are also conventional. However, most desirably, cells from various strains of *E. coli* are used for replication of the cloning vectors and other steps in the construction of altered antibodies of this invention.

[0092] Suitable host cells or cell lines for the expression of the engineered antibody or altered antibody of the invention are preferably mammalian cells such as CHO, COS, a fibroblast cell (*e.g.*, 3T3) and myeloid cells, and more preferably a CHO or a myeloid cell. Human cells may be used, thus enabling the molecule to be modified with human glycosylation patterns. Alternatively, other eukaryotic cell lines may be employed. The selection of suitable mammalian host cells and methods for transformation, culture, amplification, screening and product production and purification are known in the art. See, *e.g.*, Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*.

[0093] Bacterial cells may prove useful as host cells suitable for the expression of the recombinant Fabs of the present invention (see, *e.g.*, Plückthun, A., Immunol Rev, 130, 151-188 (1992)). However, due to the tendency of proteins expressed in bacterial cells to be in an unfolded or improperly folded form or in a non-glycosylated form, any recombinant Fab produced in a bacterial cell would have to be screened for retention of antigen binding ability. If the molecule expressed by the bacterial cell was produced in a properly folded form, that bacterial cell would be a desirable host. For example, various strains of *E. coli* used for expression are well-known as host cells in the field of biotechnology. Various strains of *B. subtilis*, *Streptomyces*, other bacilli and the like may also be employed.

[0094] Where desired, strains of yeast cells known to those skilled in the art are also available as host cells, as well as insect cells, e.g. *Drosophila* and *Lepidoptera* and viral expression systems. See, e.g. Miller et al., Genetic Engineering, 8, 277-298, Plenum Press (1986) and references cited therein.

[0095] The general methods by which the vectors of the invention may be constructed, the transfection methods required to produce the host cells of the invention, and culture methods necessary to produce the altered antibody of the invention from such host cells are all conventional techniques. Likewise, once produced, the altered antibodies of the invention may be purified from the cell culture contents according to standard procedures of the art, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity columns, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis and the like. Such techniques are within the skill of the art and do not limit this invention.

[0096] Yet another method of expression of the humanized antibodies may utilize expression in a transgenic animal, such as described in U. S. Patent No. 4,873,316. This relates to an expression system using the animal's casein promoter which when transgenically incorporated into a mammal permits the female to produce the desired recombinant protein in its milk.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0097] Once expressed by the desired method, the engineered antibody is then examined for *in vitro* activity by use of an appropriate assay. Presently, conventional ELISA assay formats are employed to assess qualitative and quantitative binding of the engineered antibody to Factor IX or to other appropriate coagulation factors. Additionally, other *in vitro* assays may also be used to verify neutralizing efficacy prior to subsequent human clinical studies performed to evaluate the persistence of the engineered antibody in the body despite the usual clearance mechanisms.

[0098] Following the procedures described for humanized antibodies prepared from BC2, one of skill in the art may also construct humanized antibodies from other donor antibodies, variable region sequences and CDR peptides described herein. Engineered antibodies can be produced with variable region frameworks potentially recognized as "self" by recipients of the engineered antibody. Minor modifications to the variable region frameworks can be implemented to effect large increases in antigen binding without appreciable increased immunogenicity for the recipient. Such engineered antibodies may effectively treat a human for coagulation factor-mediated conditions. Such antibodies may also be useful in the diagnosis of such conditions.

[0099] This invention also relates to a method for inhibiting thrombosis in an animal, particularly a human, which comprises administering an effective dose of an anti-coagulation factor monoclonal antibody having self-limiting neutralizing activity in combination with a plasminogen activator. Combination therapy enhances thrombolysis at sub-optimal concentrations of plasminogen activator decreasing the time to restoration of blood flow and increasing the frequency and total duration of vessel reperfusion. In contrast to heparin, combination therapy does not significantly perturb normal hemostatic functions and spares fibrinogen, plasminogen and alpha-2-antiplasmin levels. Accordingly, this invention also relates to a method of reducing a required dose of a thrombolytic agent in treatment of thrombosis in an animal comprising administering an anticoagulant specifically targeting a component of the intrinsic coagulation pathway in combination with the thrombolytic agent.

[0100] Preferably, the coagulation factor is from the intrinsic or common coagulation pathway. Most preferably, the anti-coagulation factor monoclonal antibody is an anti-Factor IX, anti-Factor IXa, anti-Factor X, anti-Factor Xa, anti-Factor XI, anti-Factor XIIa, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIIIa, anti-Factor V, anti-Factor VII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIII, anti-Factor VIIIa, anti-thrombin or anti-prothrombin. The mAb can include one or more of the engineered antibodies or altered antibodies described herein or fragments thereof.

[0101] Preferably, the plasminogen activator is tPA, streptokinase, urokinase. Particularly preferred is tPA. Also preferred are tPA variants as described in, *e.g.*, Tachias and Madison, J Biol Chem, 272, 14580-14585 (1997); Fujise et al., Circulation, 95, 715-722 (1997); Coombs et al., J Biol Chem, 273, 4323-4328 (1998); Van de Werf et al., Am Heart J, 137, 786-791 (1999) and streptokinase and urokinase variants, such as single-chain urokinase plasminogen activator, acylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex, staphylokinase and plasminogen activators of vampire bat origin. **[0102]** Alternatively, acetylsalicylic acid can be administered in combination with the anti-coagulation factor monoclonal antibody. In some cases, combination therapy lowers the therapeutically effective dose of anti-coagulation factor monoclonal antibody.

[0103] The therapeutic response induced by the use of the molecules of this invention is produced by the binding to the respective coagulation factor and the subsequent self-limiting inhibition of the coagulation cascade. Thus, the molecules of the present invention, when in preparations and formulations appropriate for therapeutic use, are highly desirable for persons susceptible to or experiencing abnormal clotting activity associated with, but not limited to, myocardial

infarction, unstable angina, atrial fibrillation, stroke, renal damage, pulmonary embolism, deep vein thrombosis and artificial organ and prosthetic implants. A particularly preferred use is in myocardial infarction.

[0104] Another preferred use is in treatment of post-thromboembolic induced ischemia. Accordingly, this invention also relates to a method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment. The antibody or a fragment can be administered post-embolus, *i.e.*, after a clot originating anywhere in the vasculature has traveled into the cerebral vasculature and lodges, blocking and/or reducing blood flow and causing ischemia. The antibody or a fragment can also be administered post-stroke, *i.e.*, after recognition on the part of an individual or an observer of impaired neurological function resulting from embolization. Further, this invention relates to a method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment in combination with a plasminogen activator. The antibody or a fragment and plasminogen activator can be administered post-embolus or post-stroke. These treatment methods result in maintenance of vascular perfusion in collateral vessels. The post-injury treatment methods of the invention mitigate the consequences of prolonged ischemia such as continuing pathological thrombosis in the ischemic bed, which can result in the growth of infarcted tissue and greater neurological deficits.

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0105] Further, this invention relates to a method for reducing a required dose of a thrombolytic agent in treatment of an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody in combination with the thrombolytic agent.

[0106] Another preferred use is prophylactic administration to an animal susceptible to thromboembolic stroke. Thus, the invention also relates to a method for preventing thromboembolic stroke in an animal comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody to an animal at risk for thromboembolic stroke. Those at risk for thromboembolic stroke include, but are not limited to, patients susceptible to atrial fibrillation or those undergoing surgical interventions or other procoagulant invasive techniques.

[0107] The altered antibodies, antibodies and fragments thereof of this invention may also be used in conjunction with other antibodies, particularly human mAbs reactive with other markers (epitopes) responsible for the condition against which the engineered antibody of the invention is directed.

[0108] The therapeutic agents of this invention are believed to be desirable for treatment of abnormal clotting conditions from about 1 day to about 3 weeks, or as needed. This represents a considerable advance over the currently used anticoagulants heparin and warfarin. The dose and duration of treatment relates to the relative duration of the molecules of the present invention in the human circulation, and can be adjusted by one of skill in the art depending upon the condition being treated and the general health of the patient.

[0109] The mode of administration of the therapeutic agents of the invention may be any suitable route which delivers the agent to the host. The altered antibodies, antibodies, engineered antibodies, and fragments thereof, plasminogen activator and pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are particularly useful for parenteral administration, *i.e.*, subcutaneously, intramuscularly, intravenously or intranasally.

[0110] Therapeutic agents of the invention may be prepared as pharmaceutical compositions containing an effective amount of the engineered (*e.g.*, humanized) antibody of the invention and plasminogen activator as active ingredients in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Alternatively, the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention could also contain acetylsalicylic acid. In the prophylactic agent of the invention, an aqueous suspension or solution containing the engineered antibody, preferably buffered at physiological pH, in a form ready for injection is preferred. The compositions for parenteral administration will commonly comprise a solution of the engineered antibody of the invention or a cocktail thereof dissolved in an pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, preferably an aqueous carrier. A variety of aqueous carriers may be employed, *e.g.*, 0.4% saline, 0.3% glycine and the like. These solutions are sterile and generally free of particulate matter. These solutions may be sterilized by conventional, well known sterilization techniques (*e.g.*, filtration). The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, etc. The concentration of the antibody of the invention in such pharmaceutical formulation can vary widely, *i.e.*, from less than about 0.5%, usually at or at least about 1% to as much as 15 or 20% by weight and will be selected primarily based on fluid volumes, viscosities, etc., according to the particular mode of administration selected.

[0111] Thus, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention for intramuscular injection could be prepared to contain 1 mL sterile buffered water, and between about 1 ng to about 100 mg, e.g. about 50 ng to about 30 mg or more preferably, about 5 mg to about 25 mg, of an engineered antibody of the invention. Similarly, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention for intravenous infusion could be made up to contain about 250 ml of sterile Ringer's solution, and about 1 mg to about 30 mg and preferably 5 mg to about 25 mg of an engineered antibody of the invention. Actual methods for preparing parenterally administrable compositions are well known or will be apparent to those skilled in the art and are described in more detail in, for example, "Remington's Pharmaceutical Science", 15th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pennsylvania.

[0112] It is preferred that the therapeutic agents of the invention, when in a pharmaceutical preparation, be present in unit dose forms. The appropriate therapeutically effective dose can be determined readily by those of skill in the art.

To effectively treat a thrombotic or embolic disorder in a human or other animal, one dose of approximately 0.1 mg to approximately 20 mg per kg body weight of a protein or an antibody of this invention should be administered parenterally, preferably *i.v.* or *i.m.* Such dose may, if necessary, be repeated at appropriate time intervals selected as appropriate by a physician during the thrombotic response.

[0113] The antibodies, altered antibodies or fragments thereof described herein can be lyophilized for storage and reconstituted in a suitable carrier prior to use. This technique has been shown to be effective with conventional immunoglobulins and art-known lyophilization and reconstitution techniques can be employed.

[0114] The present invention will now be described with reference to the following specific, non-limiting examples.

10 Example 1

20

30

35

45

50

55

Preparation and Screening of Anti-Factor IX Monoclonal Antibodies

[0115] Female Balb/C mice were injected with human factor IX purified as described in Jenny, R. et al., Prep Biochem, 16, 227-245 (1986). Typically, each mouse received an initial injection of 100 ug protein dissolved in 0.15 mL phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) and mixed with 0.15 mL complete Freund's adjuvant. Booster immunizations of 50 ug protein in 0.15 mL PBS with 0.15 mL incomplete Freund's adjuvant were given approximately biweekly over a 2-3 month period. After the final boost, the mouse received 50 ug of Factor IX in PBS three days before spleen/myeloma cell fusions. Spleen cells were isolated from an immunized mouse and fused with NS-1 myeloma cells (Kohler, G. et al., Eur J Immunol, 6, 292-295 (1976)) using polyethylene glycol as described by Oi, V.T. et al. in "Selected Methods in Cellular Immunology," Mishell, B.B. and Shigii, S.M., eds., Freeman Press, San Francisco. Following the fusion, the cells were resuspended in RPMI 1640 media containing 10% fetal calf sera and aliquots were placed in each well of four 24-well plates containing 0.5 mL of peritoneal lavage cell-conditioned media. On the following day, each well received 1.0 mL of 2 x 10-4 M hypoxanthine, 8 x 10-7 M aminopterin and 3.2 x 10-5 M thymidine in RPMI 1640 media containing 10% fetal calf sera. The cells were fed every 3-4 days by removing half of the media and replacing it with fresh media containing 1 x 10-4 M hypoxanthine and 1.6 x 10-5 M thymidine.

[0116] Approximately two weeks later, 1.0 mL of hybridoma medium was removed from each well and tested for anti-Factor IX antibodies using an ELISA assay as described by Jenny, R.J. et al. in Meth Enzymol, 222, 400-416 (1993). Briefly, factor IX was immmobilized onto plastic wells of 96-well microtiter plates. Hybridoma supernatants or dilutions of purified antibody were then incubated in the wells. The wells were washed and the presence of antibody-antigen complexes detected with a goat anti-murine immunoglobulin second antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and the chromogenic substrate o-dianisidine.

[0117] Wells containing anti-Factor IX antibodies were subcloned by limiting dilution and grown in 96-well plates. Supernatant from the cloned hybridoma cell cultures were screened for antibody to Factor IX by the ELISA assay described above and cells from positive hybridomas were expanded, frozen, stored in liquid nitrogen and then grown as ascitic tumors in mice.

Example 2

40 Self-Limiting Effect of Anti-Coagulation Factor Antibodies in Coagulation

[0118] The effect of increasing concentrations of anti-coagulation factor antibodies on activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) of human plasma was determined in a fibrometer (Becton-Dickinson Microbiology Systems, Cockeysville, Maryland) using Baxter reference procedure LIB0293-J, 3/93 revision (Baxter Scientific, Edison, New Jersey).

[0119] Prior to the start of the experiment, 2 to 3 mL of 0.02 M CaCl₂ in a 5 mL tube were placed into the heating chamber of the fibrometer. Human plasma samples were either freshly drawn and kept on ice or reconstituted per the manufacturer's recommendation from Hemostasis Reference Plasma (American Diagnostics, Greenwich, Connecticut). [0120] Unfractionated heparin from porcine intestinal mucosa (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, Missouri), low molecular weight heparin from porcine intestinal mucosa (Lovenox®, enoxaparin sodium, Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals, Collegeville, Pennsylvania) or mAb anticoagulants were prepared as approximately 50 uM stock solutions and serially diluted directly into the test plasma. A blank containing plasma without anticoagulant was included as a reference.

[0121] Two fibroTube® fibrometer cups were filled with 100 ul test plasma or 100 ul test plasma with anticoagulant and 125 ul of actin activated cephaloplastin reagent (Actin reagent, from rabbit brain cephalin in ellagic acid, available from Baxter Scientific), respectively and placed in the fibrometer wells at 37°C.

[0122] After one minute, 100 ul of actin reagent was transferred to a plasma-containing cup and the contents mixed several times with a pipette. After a 3 minute incubation, 100 ul of CaCl₂, prewarmed at 37°C, was added to the plasma-actin reagent mixture using a Automatic Pipette/Timer-trigger (Becton-Dickinson). The clotting times were noted and the results in Fig. 1 are presented as clotting times as a function of final concentrations of anticoagulant in the total assay

volume of 300 ul. The nominal concentration of Factor IX in the assay is 30-40 nM.

[0123] The results shown in Fig. 1 demonstrate the effect of increasing concentrations of the murine anti-Factor IX mAbs BC1 and BC2 on aPTT clotting times. Both mAbs inhibit clotting by prolonging the aPTT and both mAbs reach a final saturating effect on the aPTT. The $\rm IC_{50}$ values are similar at -35 nM and -50 nM for BC1 and BC2, respectively, but the difference in the maximum response to the two antibodies is marked. Saturating concentrations of BC1 increases the aPTT by about 50% to -40 sec. BC2, on the other hand, increases the aPTT by 3.5-fold to about 90 sec. The therapeutic target zone used in anticoagulant therapy with heparin is highlighted. The results indicate that the two mAbs bracket the heparin therapeutic aPTT range.

[0124] The properties of mAbs BC1 and BC2 are summarized in Table I. Each of the BC mAbs recognizes both the zymogen, Factor IX, as well as the active protease, Factor IXa, but only BC2 is capable of blocking both zymogen activation as well as protease activity. BC1 and BC2 were found to cross-react with Cynomologous monkey Factor IX. Additionally, BC2 also cross-reacted with rat Factor IX.

	BC1	BC2
Binds Factor IX	yes	yes
Binds Factor IXa	yes	yes
Inhibits IX to IXa conversion	no	yes
Inhibits IXa activity in Xase complex	yes	yes
Cofactor requirement	none	divalent metals Ca ²⁺ > Mn ²
aPTTmax x 100%	150	350
aPTTnormal		
IC ₅₀ , nM	~35	~50
Species cross-reactivity	monkey	rat, monkey
Isotype	lgG1	lgG2a

[0125] The results shown in Fig. 2 demonstrate the effect of increasing concentrations of the anti-Factor IX mAbs 9E4 (2)F4 and 11G4(1)B9 on aPTT clotting times. The plasma for the assay was diluted to one-half the normal concentration, giving an initial aPTT of 45 seconds. Both mAbs inhibit clotting by prolonging the aPTT and both mAbs reach a final saturating effect on the aPTT. Saturating concentrations of 9E4(2)F4 and 11G4(1)B9 increases the aPTT to -90 to 100 seconds for 9E4(2)F4 and to -80 seconds for 11G4(1)B9. The results indicate that the two mAbs are at the upper end of the heparin therapeutic aPTT range.

[0126] The results shown in Fig. 3 demonstrate the effect of increasing concentrations of the anti-Factor X mAbs HFXLC (vs. light chain epitope), HFXHC (vs. heavy chain epitope) and the anti-Factor XI mab HFXI on aPTT clotting times. These mAbs were obtained from Enzyme Research Laboratories (South Bend, IN). The mAbs HFXLC and HFXI inhibit clotting by prolonging the aPTT and both mAbs reach a final saturating effect on the aPTT. The IC $_{50}$ value for HFXLC is ~40 nM; saturating concentrations increase the aPTT to ~60 seconds. The IC $_{50}$ value for HFXI is ~20 nM; saturating concentrations increase the aPTT to ~100 seconds. The results indicate that HFXLC is within the heparin therapeutic aPTT range while HFXI falls at the upper end of the heparin therapeutic range. The mAb HFXHC had no effect on aPTT clotting times.

[0127] Self-limiting prolongation of the aPTT was also observed with antibodies to Factor VIII, the cofactor to Factor IXa. For example, the anti-human Factor VIII antibody, SAF8C-IG, purchased from Affinity Biologicals, Inc., increased the aPTT to a maximum of about 65 sec. Half-maximal prolongation of the aPTT was achieved with about 100 nM antibody.

Example 3

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Efficacy of murine Factor IX mAbs in Rat Thrombus Model

[0128] In order to evaluate the efficacy of anti-Factor IX antibodies in prevention of arterial thrombosis, the rat carotid artery thrombosis model as reported by Schumacher et al. in J Cardio Pharm, 22, 526-533 (1993) was adapted. This model consists of segmental injury to the carotid endothelium by oxygen radicals generated by FeCl₃ solution applied on the surface of the carotid artery.

[0129] In brief, rats were anesthetized with pentobarbitone sodium, the jugular vein cannulated for intravenous injections and the left femoral artery cannulated for blood pressure and heart rate monitoring. The carotid artery was isolated by aseptic technique via a surgical incision in the neck and equipped with a magnetic flow probe for blood flow meas-

urement. After a period of stabilization, baseline parameters were established for the following variables: carotid blood flow, arterial pressure, heart rate, activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) and prothrombin time (PT). Thereafter, a premeasured Whatman filter paper soaked in 50% FeCl₃ solution was placed on the carotid artery for 15 minutes for complete injury of the underlying endothelial cells. After removal of the FeCl₃ soaked paper, the experiment was followed to completion over 60 minutes. At the end of the experiment, the carotid thrombus was extracted from the carotid artery and weighed.

[0130] All agents were administered 15 minutes prior to the onset of carotid injury. The following treatments were examined and compared to the Factor IX mAb BC2.

- 1. Heparin: 15, 30, 60 or 120 U/kg bolus, followed by infusion of 0.5, 1, 2 or 4 U/kg/min, respectively over 60 minutes
- 2. Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA, aspirin): 5 mg/kg bolus

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

- 3. Anti-Factor IX mAb BC2: 1, 3 or 6 mg/kg bolus, followed by infusion 0.3, 1, or 2 ug/kg/min, respectively over 60 minutes
- 4. Heparin: 30U/kg bolus + 1U/kg/min + ASA at 5 mg/kg
- 5. Anti-Factor IX mAb BC2: 1 mg/kg + 0.3 ug/kg/min + ASA at 5 mg/kg

[0131] Figs. 4 and 5 demonstrate the comparative pharmacology of the anti-coagulant/thrombotic regimens by showing the effect of heparin, ASA and Factor IX mAb BC2 on aPTT (Fig. 4) and PT (Fig. 5).

[0132] The key index for bleeding diathesis, aPTT, was used as the primary criterion for evaluation of efficacy versus bleeding liabilities of the anti-coagulant/thrombotic agents used in the study. The results in Fig. 4 demonstrate the dose-dependent prolongation of aPTT by heparin with maximal prolongation of the clotting time, beyond the test limit, at the two higher doses. ASA alone did not significantly increase aPTT but in combination with heparin, a marked synergistic effect was observed. The Factor IX mAbs had a modest effect on aPTT and even at the highest dose, the increase in clotting time did not exceed the 3-fold limit of standard anti-coagulant practiced clinically. Most notably, the low dose of Factor IX mAb BC2 in combination with ASA did not change the aPTT.

[0133] In Fig. 5, the data indicate that PT was also significantly prolonged by heparin, at the two higher doses, and by the ASA + heparin combination, but not by any of the Factor IX mAb doses alone or in combination with ASA.

[0134] The effect of heparin, ASA and Factor IX mAb on carotid artery occlusion is shown in Fig. 6. The results indicate that the carotid arteries of all of the vehicle-treated animals occlude in response to the injury. Heparin dose dependently inhibited the occlusion of the carotid artery. At the highest dose, heparin completely prevented the occlusion of the carotid artery; at this dose however, no coagulation could be initiated. ASA alone had only a minor effect on carotid occlusion. ASA in combination with heparin also failed to completely prevent carotid occlusion. Factor IX mAb completely blocked carotid occlusion at the two higher doses, which have not prolonged coagulation beyond the clinically desired target. The lower dose of Factor IX mAb, that largely failed to secure patency alone, demonstrated complete inhibition of carotid occlusion when administered in combination with ASA.

[0135] The effect of heparin, ASA and Factor IX mAb on thrombus weight is shown in Fig. 7. Heparin dose-dependently reduced thrombus mass in the carotid artery. However, some residual thrombus was still found in the carotid artery in spite of complete blockade of coagulation. ASA alone or in combination with heparin (30 U/kg regimen) had only a partial effect on thrombus weight. Factor IX mAb dose-dependently reduced thrombus mass and the high dose virtually prevented completely thrombus formation. Moreover, the combination of the low dose anti-Factor IX mAb and ASA, a regimen that completely prevented carotid occlusion without adversely affecting the coagulation indices, completely prevented thrombus formation.

[0136] The studies conducted in the rat carotid thrombosis model clearly demonstrate the efficacy of Factor IX mAb in prevention of thrombosis in a highly thrombogenic arterial injury model. Most notably, the efficacy of the Factor IX mAb was demonstrated within the desired therapeutic anticoagulant target defined by the aPTT. Furthermore, heparin, the current standard anticoagulant, reached efficacy comparable to Factor IX mAb only at doses that severely compromised coagulation to the extent of producing non-coagulable blood. Interestingly, the observed potentiation and synergy acquired by ASA joint treatment with heparin was also demonstrated when ASA was given with anti-Factor IX mAb. However, unlike the combination of heparin and ASA which resulted in potentiation of both the anti-thrombotic and anti-coagulant effects, the combination of Factor IX mAb and ASA resulted in potentiation of the anti-thrombotic efficacy with no consistent effect on *ex vivo* blood coagulation parameters. Taken together, the data show a superior antithrombotic capacity of Factor IX mAb compared to heparin, ASA or a combination of heparin and ASA.

Example 4

Scanning Electron Microscopy of Rat Thrombosis Model

[0137] Segments of rat carotid artery were collected from sham, ferric chloride only and ferric chloride + 6 mg/kg

Factor IX antibody, 3/group, 15 minutes after application of ferric chloride. The arteries were fixed by perfusion with formaldehyde and ligated above and below the lesioned area. Fixed arteries were dehydrated, incubated in hexamethyldisilazane and dried in a desiccator. Dried arteries were opened lengthwise, placed on Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) stubs and sputter coated with gold.

[0138] SEM of sham arteries revealed an essentially normal endothelium with rare scattered platelets. There were a few breaks in the endothelium, probably as a result of mechanical damage during surgery and the underlying basement membrane was covered by a carpet of platelets. No evidence of thrombus formation was observed in the sham rats.

[0139] SEM of the arteries treated with ferric chloride revealed large mural thrombi which occupied a large portion of the lumen of the vessel. The thrombi were composed of aggregated platelets, red blood cells and amorphous and fibrillar proteinaceous material. The proteinaceous material is consistent with fibrin. The endothelium of the arteries was mostly obscured by the large thrombi. Where visible, the endothelium overlying the region treated with ferric chloride was covered by numerous adherent platelets and amorphous proteinaceous material.

[0140] SEM of the arteries treated with ferric chloride from rats also treated with Factor IX antibody, revealed the lumen of the vessels to be largely free of thrombus. The endothelium overlying the region treated with ferric chloride showed extensive damage and some areas were covered by adherent platelets and platelet aggregates but there was little or no proteinaceous material.

Example 5

15

20

30

35

40

45

Anti-Factor IX mAb BC2 Heavy and Light Chain cDNA Sequence Analysis

[0141] Total RNA was purified by using TriReagent (Molecular Research Center, Inc., Cincinnati, OH) according to the manufacturer's protocol. RNA was precipitated with isopropanol and dissolved in 0.5% SDS and adjusted to 0.5M NaCl. Poly A+ RNA was isolated with Dynabeads Oligo (dT)₂₅ (Dynal A.S., Lake Success, NY) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Poly A+ RNA was eluted from the beads and resuspended in TE buffer. Twelve aliquots of 100 ng of RNA were reverse transcribed with a RT-PCR kit per the manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim Cat. No. 1483-188) using a dT oligo for priming. For the heavy chain, PCR amplifications of 6 RNA/DNA hybrids were carried out for 25 cycles using a murine IgG2a hinge primer (SEQ ID NO: 1) and a heavy chain signal sequence primer (SEQ ID NO: 2). Similarly, for the light chain, PCR amplifications of 6 RNA/DNA hybrids were carried out for 25 cycles using a murine kappa primer (SEQ ID NO: 3) and a degenerate light chain signal sequence primer (SEQ ID NO: 4). The PCR products from each of the 12 amplifications were ligated in a PCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01). Colonies of recombinant clones were randomly picked and minipreparations of plasmid DNA were prepared using an alkaline extraction procedure described by Birnboim and Doly in Nucl. Acids Res. 7, 1513 (1979). The isolated plasmid DNA was digested with EcoRI and analyzed on a 0.8% agarose gel. Double-stranded cDNA inserts of the appropriate size, i.e., ~700 bp for the heavy chain and ~700 bp for the light chain, were sequenced by a modification of the Sanger method. The sequence of all 12 of the heavy and light chains were compared to generate a consensus BC2 heavy chain variable region sequence (SEQ ID NO: 5)and consensus BC2 light chain variable region sequence (SEQ ID NO: 6).

[0142] Sequence analysis of the BC2 heavy chain variable region cDNA revealed a 363 nucleotide open reading frame encoding a 121 amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 7). The heavy chain CDR1, 2 and 3 sequences are listed in SEQ ID NOs: 8, 9 and 10, respectively.

[0143] Sequence analysis of the BC2 light chain variable region cDNA revealed a 321 nucleotide open reading frame encoding a 107 amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 11). The light chain CDR1, 2 and 3 sequences are listed in SEQ ID NOs: 12, 13 and 14, respectively.

Example 6

Humanized Antibodies

50 **[0144]** Six humanized antibodies designated SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249416, SB249417, SB 257731 and SB 257732 were designed to contain the murine CDRs described above in a human antibody framework.

SB 249413

⁵⁵ **[0145]** SB 249413 contains the heavy chain F9HZHC 1-0 and the light chain F9HZLC 1-0. The synthetic variable region humanized heavy chain F9HZHC 1-0 was designed using the first three framework regions of the heavy chain obtained from immunoglobulin RF-TS3'CL (Capra, J.D. et al., J. Clin. Invest. 86, 1320-1328 (1990) identified in the Kabat database as Kabpro:Hhc10w) and the BC2 heavy chain CDRs described previously. No framework amino acids sub-

stitutions which might influence CDR presentation were made. Four overlapping synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16, 17 and 18) which, when annealed and extended, code for the amino acids representing the heavy chain variable region through and including CDR3 (SEQ ID NOs: 19 and 20). This synthetic gene was then amplified using PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs: 21 and 22) and ligated into the pCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01) and isolated from a *Spel*, *Kpnl* restriction digest. A second DNA fragment coding for the campath signal sequence including the first five amino acids of the variable region (SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24) was made by PCR amplification of the appropriate region of a construct encoding a humanized anti-Respiratory Syncitial Virus heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 25) with two primers (SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 27) and digesting with the restriction enzymes *Eco*RI and *Spel*. The two fragments generated were ligated into an *Eco*R1, *Kpnl* digested pFHZHC2-6pCD mammalian cell expression vector which contained the remainder of a human consensus framework 4 and lgG1 constant region. The vector contained a single amino acid mutation of the pFHZHC2-3pCD vector described in published International Patent Application No. WO94/05690. The final residue of framework 2 (residue 49) was mutated from Ser to Ala by digesting pFHZHC2-3pCD with *Xbal* and *Eco*R5 and inserting a linker generated from two synthetic oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOs: 28 and 29). The sequence of the F9HZHC 1-0 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 30 and 31.

[0146] The synthetic variable region humanized light chain F9HZLC 1-0 was designed using the framework regions of the human light chain obtained from immunoglobulin LS8'CL (Carmack et al., J. Exp. Med. 169, 1631-1643 (1989) identified in the Kabat database as Kabpro:Hk1318) and the BC2 light chain CDRs described previously. No framework amino acids substitutions which might influence CDR presentation were made. Two overlapping synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 32 and 33) which, when annealed and extended, code for amino acids representing the light chain variable region (SEQ ID NOs: 34 and 35). This synthetic gene was then amplified using PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs: 36 and 37) and ligated into the pCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01), and isolated from a Scal, SacII restriction digest. A second DNA fragment coding for the campath signal sequence including the first two amino acids of the variable region (SEQ ID NOs: 38 and 39) was made by PCR amplification of the the appropriate region of a construct encoding a humanized anti-Respiratory Syncitial Virus heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 25) with the two primers (SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 40) and digesting with the restriction enzymes EcoRI and Scal. The two fragments generated were ligated into an EcoR1, SacII digested pFHzLC1-2pC mammalian cell expression vector which contained the remainder of a human framework 4 and kappa constant region. The vector contained a single amino acid mutation of the pFHZLC1-1pCN vector described in published International Patent Application No. WO94/05690. A framework 2 residue was mutated from Ser to Pro by digesting pFHZLC1-pCN with Smal and Kpn1 and inserting a linker generated from two synthetic oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 42). The sequence of the F9HZLC 1-0 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 43 and 44.

SB 249415

20

30

40

45

50

55

³⁵ **[0147]** SB 249415 contains the heavy chain F9HZHC 1-1 and the light chain F9HZLC 1-1. These heavy and light chain constructs are based on F9HZHC 1-0 and F9HZLC 1-0, respectively, however, they have framework amino acid substitutions which can influence CDR presentation.

[0148] F9HZHC 1-1 has three framework amino acid substitutions which might influence CDR presentation. Two overlapping synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 45 and 46), which when annealed and extended, code for amino acids representing the altered portion of the heavy chain variable region altered (SEQ ID NOs: 47 and 48). This synthetic gene was then amplified using PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 50), ligated into the pCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01) and isolated from a *Eco*NI, *KpnI* restriction digest. This fragment was ligated into *Eco*NI, *KpnI* digested F9HZHC1-0 (SEQ ID NO: 30) vector. The sequence of the F9HZHC 1-1 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 51 and 52.

[0149] F9HZLC 1-1 has four framework amino acids substitutions which can influence CDR presentation. Two synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 53 and 54), which when annealed, have KpnI and *Bam*HI cohesive ends, and code for amino acids representing the altered portion of the light chain variable region (SEQ ID NO: 55). F9HZLC 1-0 (SEQ ID NO: 43) was digested with the restriction enzymes *Kpn*I and *Bam*HI and ligated to the synthetic DNA. The sequence of the F9HZLC 1-1 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 56 and 57.

SB 249416

[0150] SB 249416 contains the heavy chain F9HZHC 1-1 (described above) (SEQ ID NO: 52) and the light chain F9HZLC 1-2. The light chain construct is based on F9HZLC 1-1, however, it has one additional framework amino acid substitution which can influence CDR presentation.

[0151] Two synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 58 and 59), which when annealed, have *Ba*mHI and *Xb*al cohesive ends and code for amino acids representing the altered portion of the light chain variable region (SEQ ID NO: 60). F9HZLC 1-1 (SEQ ID NO: 56) vector was digested with the restriction enzymes *Bam*HI and *Xba*I and

ligated to the synthetic DNA. The sequence of the F9HZLC 1-2 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 61 and 62.

SB 249417

[0152] SB 249417 contains the heavy chain F9HZHC 1-1 (described above) (SEQ ID NO: 52) and the light chain F9HZLC 2-0. A F9HZLC 2-0 synthetic variable region humanized light chain was designed using the framework regions of the human light chain obtained from immunoglobulin REI (Palm and Hilschmann, Z. Physiol. Chem. 354, 1651-1654 (1973) identified in the Kabat database as Kabpro: HKL111) and the BC2 light chain CDRs described previously. Five amino acid consensus human substitutions were introduced. Six framework amino acids murine substitutions which can influence CDR presentation were made. Two overlapping synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 63 and 64) which, when annealed and extended, code for amino acids representing the light chain variable region (SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 66). This synthetic gene was then amplified using PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs: 67 and 68), ligated into the pCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01) and isolated from a Scal, SacII restriction digest. A second DNA fragment coding for the campath signal sequence including the first two amino acids of the variable region (SEQ ID NO: 38) was made by PCR amplification of the the appropriate region of a construct encoding a humanized anti-Respiratory Syncitial Virus heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 25) with two primers (SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 69) and digesting with the restriction enzymes EcoRI and Scal. A third DNA fragment encoding the remainder of a human framework 4 (SEQ ID NO: 70) and having SacII and Narl cohesive ends was generated by annealing two synthetic oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOs: 71 and 72). F9HZLC 1-0 (SEQ ID NO: 43) was digested with the restriction enzymes EcoRI and Narl and 20 ligated to the three DNA fragments. The sequence of the F9HZLC 2-0 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 74.

SB 257731

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0153] SB 257731 contains the heavy chain F9HZHC 1-1 (SEQ ID NO: 52) and the light chain F9HZLC 1-3, a single amino acid mutation of F9HZLC 1-2 (SEQ ID NO: 62). F9HZLC 1-2 was PCR amplified with two primers (SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 69) and digested with the restriction enzymes *Eco*RI and *Scal*. A 94 bp fragment (SEQ ID NOs: 75 and 76) was isolated. The fragment was ligated into *Eco*RI, *Scal* digested F9HZLC 1-2 vector to produce the light chain construct F9HZLC 1-3. The sequence of the F9HZLC 1-3 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 77 and 78.

SB 257732

[0154] SB 257732 contains the synthetic variable region humanized heavy chain F9HZHC 3-0 and light chain F9HZLC 3-0. Four overlapping synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 79, 80, 81 and 82) which, when annealed and extended, code for the amino acids representing the heavy chain variable region being altered (SEQ ID NOs: 83 and 84). This synthetic gene was then amplified using PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs: 85 and 86), ligated into the pCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01) and isolated from a *Stul*, *Kpnl* restriction digest. The isolated fragment was ligated into *Stul*, *Kpnl* digested F9HZHC1-1 (SEQ ID NO: 52) vector. This vector was then digested with *Eco*RI, *Spel* to remove the signal sequence. A DNA fragment coding for the campath signal sequence (SEQ ID NO: 23) including the first five amino acids of the variable region was made by PCR amplification of F9HZHC1-0 with two primers (SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 87) and digesting with the restriction enzymes *Eco*RI and *Spel*. The fragment generated was ligated into the vector. The sequence of the F9HZHC3-0 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 88 and 89.

[0155] Four overlapping synthetic oligonucleotides were generated (SEQ ID NOs: 90, 91, 92 and 93) which, when annealed and extended, code for amino acids representing the light chain variable region (SEQ ID NOs: 94 and 95). This synthetic gene was then amplified using PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs: 96 and 97) and ligated into the pCR2000 vector (TA cloning Kit, Invitrogen, Cat. No. K2000-01), and isolated from a *Scal*, *Narl* restriction digest. The isolated fragment was ligated into *Scal*, *Narl* digested F9HZLC1-3 (SEQ ID NO: 77) vector. The sequence of the F9HZLC3-0 insert is shown in SEQ ID NOs: 98 and 99.

[0156] The humanized anti-Factor IX mAbs were expressed in CHO cells. A DG-44 cell line adapted for suspension growth in serum-free medium was grown in 100ml of protein-free medium containing 1X nucleosides and 0.05% F68 in 250 ml disposable sterile erlenmeyer flasks (Corning) on a Innova 2100 platform shaker (New Brunswick Scientific) at 150 rpm at 37°C in a 5% C0₂, 95% air humidified incubator. These cells were passaged at 4 X 10⁵ cells/ml twice weekly. 15 ug each of the pCN-Lc-Light Chain and pCD-Hc-heavy chain vectors were linearized by digestion with *No*t1, coprecipitated under sterile conditions and resuspended in 50ul of 1X TE buffer (10mM Tris, 1mM EDTA, pH 7.5). The DNA was electroporated using a Bio-Rad Gene Pulser (Bio-Rad Laboratories) into the Acc-098 cells using the technique of Hensley et al. in J. Biol. Chem. 269, 23949-23958 (1994). 1.2 X 10'cells were washed once in 12.5 ml of ice cold PBSucrose (PBS, 272mM sucrose, 7mM sodium phosphate pH 7.4, 1mM MgCl₂), resuspended in 0.8 ml of PBS, added to 50ul of the DNA solution and incubated on ice for 15 min. The cells were pulsed at 380 V and 25 microfarads, then incubated on ice for 10 min. Cells were plated into 96 well culture plates at 5 x 10⁵ cells/plate in maintenance medium

for 24 hr prior to selection. Cells were selected for resistance to 400ug/ml G418 (Geneticin, Life Technologies, Inc.) in maintenance medium. 24 hr prior to assay, the cells were fed with 150ul of the maintenance medium.

[0157] Conditioned medium from individual colonies was assayed using an electrochemiluminescence (ECL) detection method on an Origen analyzer (IGEN, Inc.). See Yang et al., Biotechnology, 12, 193-194 (1994).

[0158] All solutions necessary for the performance of the assays (assay buffer) and for the operation of the analyzer (cell cleaner) were obtained from IGEN. The antibodies (anti-human IgG (g-chain specific), Sigma Chemicals and F (ab')₂ Fragment to Human IgG (H+L), Kirkegaard & Perry Laboratories Inc.) were labelled with TAG-NHS-ester (IGEN, Inc.) at a 7:1 molar ratio of TAG:protein, while the Protein A (Sigma) was labelled with Biotin-LC-Sulfo-NHS-ester (IGEN, Inc.) at a 20:1 molar ratio Biotin:protein, both according to IGEN's recommendations. Streptavidin-coated magnetic beads (M-280) were obtained from Dynal.

[0159] Immunoassays were performed using the following protocol: per sample, 50ul of the Streptavidin-coated beads (final concentration 600 ug/ml diluted in PBS, pH7.8, with 1.25% Tween) were mixed with 50ul Biotin-Protein A (final concentration 1ug/diluted in PBS, pH7.8, with 1.25% Tween) and incubated at room temperature for 15min with agitation, 50ul of the TAG antibodies (a mixture with a final concentration of 1.25 ug/ml F(ab')₂ Fragment to Human IgG (H+L) and 0.25 ug/ml Anti-Human IgG (g-chain specific) diluted in PBS, pH7.8, with 1.25% Tween) were added, the solution was then added to 50ul of conditioned medium and incubated with agitation at room temperature for 1 hr. 200ul of assay buffer was added to the reaction mix and the sample analyzed on the Origen I analyzer to measure ECL. The results indicated that approximately 20-37% of the colonies assayed secrete over 15 ng/ml of the antibody with an average expression of about 150 ng/ml.

[0160] Humanized anti-Factor IX mAbs were purified from the conditioned media using a Procep A capture step followed by ion-exchange chromatography to reduce the DNA burden. Procep A sorbent material (Bioprocessing Ltd., Durham, England) was used to prepare a column with a 1:1 diameter to height ratio. Clarified conditioned media was loaded onto the column at about 150 cm/hr. The column was washed sequentially with phosphate buffered saline (PBS), PBS containing 1 M NaCl, and finally with PBS. The bound material was recovered with 0.1 M acetic acid elution. The eluate was adjusted to pH 5.5 and was diluted (1:4) with water. The diluted solution was loaded onto an S-Sepharose column (2.5 x 13 cm) which was pre-equilibrated with 20 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.5 at 80 cm/hr. The column was washed with the acetate buffer until a steady baseline was obtained and the bound protein was eluted with 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.4 at 25 cm/hr. The eluted material was filtered with a 0.4 micron membrane and stored at 4°C.

30 Example 7

20

35

40

45

55

Mouse-Human Chimeric Antibody

[0161] 100 ng of BC2 RNA were reverse transcribed with a RT-PCR kit per the manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim Cat. No. 1483-188) using a dT oligo for priming, and PCR amplified with synthetic *Scal* (SEQ ID NO: 100) and *Narl* (SEQ ID NO: 101) primers to produce the BC2 light chain variable region with *Sca1*, *Narl* ends (SEQ ID NOs: 102 and 103). This DNA was ligated into *Scal*, *Narl* digested F9HZHC1-3 (SEQ ID 77) and digested with *Scal*, *Narl* to produce a mouse-human chimeric light chain F9CHLC (SEQ ID NOs: 104 and 105).

[0162] 100 ng of BC2 RNA were reverse transcribed with a RT-PCR kit per the manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim Cat. No. 1483-188) using a dT oligo for priming, and PCR amplified with synthetic *Spe*I (SEQ ID NO: 106) and *Nhe*I (SEQ ID NO: 107) primers to produce the BC2 heavy chain variable region with *Spe*1, *Nhe*1 ends (SEQ ID NOs: 108 and 109). The campath signal sequence was PCR amplified from the RSVHZ19 heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 25) with *Eco*RI (SEQ ID 26) and *Spe*I (SEQ ID 87) primers. These two DNA fragments were ligated into a *Eco*RI, *Nhe*I digested IL4CHHCpcd vector described in published International Patent Application No. WO95/07301, replacing the IL4 variable region with the BC2 Factor IX mouse variable region, to produce a mouse-human chimeric heavy chain F9CHHC (SEQ ID Nos: 110 and 111).

[0163] Co-transfection and purification of the mouse-human chimeric antibody $ch\alpha FIX$ was accomplished as described above for the humanized constructs.

50 Example 8

Efficacy of humanized Factor IX mAbs in Rat Thrombus Model

[0164] In order to evaluate the efficacy of humanized anti-Factor IX antibodies in prevention of arterial thrombosis, the rat carotid artery thrombosis model as described above in Example 3 was used. Baseline parameters were established for carotid blood flow, arterial pressure, heart rate, vessel patency and activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT). Fifteen minutes thereafter, carotid injury was effected for 10 minutes. The parameters were determined 60 minutes after onset of carotid injury. Carotid thrombus was also extracted from the carotid artery and weighed.

[0165] All agents were administered intravenously 15 minutes before the onset of carotid injury. The following treatments were examined and compared to the anti-Factor IX mAb BC2.

1. Vehicle

5

10

20

25

30

35

- 2. chαFIX: 3 mg/kg bolus
- 3. SB 249413: 3 mg/kg bolus
- 4. SB 249415: 3 mg/kg bolus
- 5. SB 249416: 3 mg/kg bolus
- 6. SB 249417: 3 mg/kg bolus
- 7. SB 257731: 3 mg/kg bolus
- 8. Heparin: 60 units/kg bolus + 2 units/kg/min infusion,

[0166] The aPTT was used as the primary criterion for evaluation of efficacy versus bleeding liabilities of the anti-coagulant/thrombotic agents used in the study. The results in Fig. 8 demonstrate that the humanized Factor IX mAbs SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249416, SB 249417 and SB 257731 had a modest effect on aPTT at 3.0 mg/kg which is within the clinical accepted range.

[0167] The effect of the Factor IX mAbs on thrombus mass is shown in Fig. 9. The results indicate that all of the humanized mAbs are equally effective in reducing thrombus mass.

[0168] The studies conducted in the rat carotid thrombosis model clearly demonstrate the efficacy of the humanized Factor IX mAbs in prevention of thrombosis in a highly thrombogenic arterial injury model. Most notably, the efficacy of all of the humanized Factor IX mAbs was demonstrated within the desired therapeutic anticoagulant target defined by the aPTT.

Example 9

Antibody Biochemical and Biophysical Properties

[0169] The molecular mass of SB 249417 was determined by MALD-MS to be 148,000Da. Analytical ultracentrifugation of SB 249417 gave an identical value. In the presence of Factor IX plus Ca^{2+} , the antibodies derived from BC 2 sedimented with a mass of 248,000Da corresponding to the combined mass of the mAb and two molecules of Factor IX. No evidence of higher ordered aggregates was observed in the presence or absence of Factor IX.

[0170] The kinetics of Factor IX binding to SB 249417 was assessed by BIAcore analysis with antibody bound to an immobilized protein A surface. Recombinant human Factor IX (rhFIX, Genetics Institute) at 49 nM was used and measurements performed in the presence of 5 mM Ca²⁺. The interaction was characterized by rapid association, kass = 2.0 x 10^5 M⁻¹ s⁻¹ and relatively slow off-rate, kdiss = 4.1 x 10^{-4} s⁻¹. The calculated K_d for Factor IX binding was 1.9 nM.

[0171] Table 1 summarizes the biophysical properties of SB 249417.

Table 1
Summary of the Biophysical Properties of SB 249417

40	Isotype	IgG1, kappa				
	Purity by SDS-PAGE	>95% (under reducing conditions)				
	Molecular Weight					
	Mass Spectrometry	148,000 Da				
45	Analytical Ultracentrifugation	148,000 Da				
	Stoichiometry of Factor IX Binding					
	Isothermal Titration Calorimetry IX: 1 mole mAb	1.5 moles Factor				
	Factor IX Binding Affinity					
50	Isothermal Titration Calorimetry	Kd= 4 nM at 25°C				
50	Biosensor	Kd= 2 nM				

55

(continued)

Summary of the Biophysical Properties of SB 249417

Factor IX Binding Kinetics

Biosensor

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

$$k_{ass} = 2.0 \times 10^5 M^{-1} s^{-1}$$

 $k_{diss} = 4 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$

[0172] Table 2 summarizes the factor IX binding properties of mAbs of the present invention. The calculated dissociation constants were essentially identical within experimental error.

Table 2
Kinetics of Factor IX Binding to Anti-Factor IX mAbs

mAb	k _{ass} (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)	k _{diss} (s ⁻¹)	calc. K _D (nM)
SB 249417	2.0x10 ⁵	4.1x10 ⁻⁴	1.9
BC2	$4.8x10^5$	9.1x10 ⁻⁴	1.9
Chf9	$2.4x10^5$	3.0x10 ⁻⁴	1.3
SB 249413	6.5x10 ⁵	2.8x10 ⁻³	3.7-5.1
SB 249415	7.5x10 ⁵	1.8x10 ⁻⁴	1.1-2.3
SB 249416	5.2x10 ⁵	4.1x10 ⁻⁴	8.0
SB 257731	9.2x10 ⁵	9.9x10 ⁻⁴	1.1
SB 257732	1.1x10 ⁶	1.2x10 ⁻³	1.5

[0173] The interactions between rhFIX and SB 249417, BC2 and other humanized constructs were characterized by titration microcalorimetry, which measures binding interactions in solution from the intrinsic heat of binding. Nine injections of 106 uM FIX were made into the calorimeter containing 2 uM mAb SB 249417. Binding was detected in the first 4 injections as exothermic heats. At the last 5 injections the mAb binding sites were saturated with FIX and only background heats of mixing were observed. The results indicated that the equivalence point occurred at a molar binding ratio near 2 FIX per mAb, as expected. Nonlinear least squares analysis of the data yield the binding affinity.

[0174] The rhFIX affinities of the mAbs were measured over a range of temperature from 34-44°C in 10mM HEPES, 10mM CaCl₂, 150mM NaCl, pH 7.4. These data allow the affinity at 37°C to be determined directly and the affinity at 25°C to be calculated from the van't Hoff equation. The data in Table 3 indicate that the affinities of SB 249417, BC2 and its other humanized constructs are within error (a factor of 2) the same.

Table 3
Titration Calorimetry Results for Anti-FIX mAbs

mAb	Kd, nM at 25°C	Kd, nM at 37°C	Molar Binding Ratio FIX/mAb
BC2	10	20	1.4
SB 249413	6	12	1.9
SB 249415	3	7	1.7
SB 249417	4	12	1.5
SB 257732	4	9	1.8

[0175] The mAbs SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249417 and SB 257732 all exhibited very similar thermal stabilities by differential scanning calorimetry. Their unfolding Tms ranged from 70-75°C indicating high stability against thermally induced denaturation.

Example 10

Mechanism of Antibody-Mediated Inhibition of Factor IX

[0176] A library of chimeric constructs composed of sequences of Factor IX spliced into the framework of the homologous protein Factor VII was constructed and used to map the epitope for the Factor IX BC2 mAb. See Cheung et al., Thromb. Res. 80, 419-427 (1995). Binding was measured using a BiaCore 2000 surface plasmon resonance device.

The BC2 antibody was coupled directly to the chip using the NHS/EDC reaction. Binding was measured by 2 min of contact time at 20uL/min with 200 nM of each of the given constructs in 25 mM MOPS, pH 7.4, 0.15 M NaCl, 5 mM CaCl₂. Dissociation was monitored for 3 min using the same buffer with no protein. No binding was detected to the wild type construct in the presence of 50 mM EDTA. The data are presented in Table 4.

Table 4
Summary of Binding of Factor IX Constructs to BC2 Antibody

, ,	
Construct	Degree of Binding
Plasma IXa	Binds
r-IX	Binds
Plasma VII	No Binding
IX LC/VII HC	Binds
IX-A/VII	Binds
VII gla/IX	No Binding
VII-A/IX	No Binding
VII gla (IX 3-11)/IX	Binds
VII gla (IX 3-6)/IX	Very Low Binding
VII gla (IX 9-11)/IX	Very Low Binding
IX K5A	Binds
-	

[0177] These data indicate that the constructs containing the Factor IX light chain and Factor VII heavy chain (IX LC/VII HC); the Factor IX gla and aromatic stack domains (IX-A/VII); residues 3-11 of Factor IX gla domain within the Factor VII gla domain (VII gla (IX 3-11)/IX); and Factor IX having a lysine to alanine substitution at residue 5 (IX K5A) exhibit binding to BC2. The VII gla (IX 3-11)/IX construct exhibited BC2 binding equivalent to wild type Factor IX (plasma IXa and r-IX). Thus, the BC2 antibody binds to an epitope contained within residues 3-11 of the Factor IX gla domain.

Example 11

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Treatment of Arterial Thrombosis with Anti-Factor IX Antibody and Tissue Plasminogen Activator

[0178] Administration of tPA with or without adjunctive therapies, was initiated following complete occlusion of the carotid artery. Blood flow in the artery was continuously monitored. Male Sprague-Dawley rats (Charles River, Raleigh, NC) weighing 300-490 gm were anesthetized with sodium pentobarbital (55 mg/kg, i.p.). The rats were placed dorsal on a heated (37°C) surgical board and an incision was made in the neck; the trachea was isolated and cannulated with a PE-240, Intramedic tube. The left carotid artery and jugular vein were then isolated. A Parafilm M sheet (4 mm², American National Can) was placed under the carotid artery and an electromagnetic blood flow probe (Carolina Medical) was placed on the artery to measure blood flow. A cannula (Tygon, 0.02" x 0.04", Norton Performance Plastics) was inserted into the jugular vein for drug administration. The left femoral artery was then isolated and cannulated for measurement of blood pressure and collection of blood samples.

[0179] Thrombosis in the carotid artery was initiated with a 6.5 mm diameter circular patch of glass micro-filter paper saturated with FeCl₃ solution (50%) placed on the carotid artery downstream from the flow probe for 10 minutes as described in Example 3. In this well-characterized model, thrombus formation is usually complete within 15 min.

[0180] The anti-Factor IX antibody, SB 249415 was administered as a bolus in combination with tPA (Genentech, South San Francisco, CA), while heparin (Elkins-Sinn Inc., Cherry Hill, NJ)was administered as a bolus followed by infusion. All drug infusions continued to the end of the experimental period - 60 minutes from the time of vessel occlusion. Blood samples, 1 mL, were collected for aPTT and PT assay at 0, 30 and 60 min (end of study) from the femoral artery into 3.8% citrate solution and centrifuged. aPTT and prothrombin time (PT) were monitored by a fibrometer (BB1L, Baxter Dade or MLA Electra 800 Automatic Coagulation Timer) with standard procedures. At the end of the experiment, the thrombus was extracted from the carotid artery and weighed.

[0181] All data are presented as mean group values \pm SEM for the indicated number of rats in each group. ANOVA and Bonferoni tests for multiple comparisons were used for between group analyses and a p < 0.05 accepted as significance.

[0182] Formation of an occlusive thrombus occurs approximately 15 min after initiation of arterial injury by application of the FeCl₃ treated patch to the rat carotid artery. As shown in Fig. 10, with tPA alone, reperfusion of the occluded vessel was only observed following administration of a dose of 9 mg/kg tPA with 67% of the treated vessels exhibiting regain of blood flow during the 60 min protocol. At this dose of tPA inclusion of 60 U/kg heparin or 3 mg/kg anti-Factor IX antibody, SB 249415, did not result in a further increase in the incidence of reperfusion suggesting that in the FeCl₃ injury model about 30% of the thrombi are refractory to lysis.

[0183] The results in Fig. 10 indicate that, at lower doses of tPA, the incidence of reperfusion is significantly dependent upon which anticoagulant was co-administered with the thrombolytic. When 60 U/kg heparin was administered the percentage of vessels showing reperfusion decreased dramatically with only 12.5% and 40% reperfusion observed with 3 and 6 mg/kg tPA, repectively. Co-administration of 3 mg/kg SB 249415 with the tPA, however, achieved greater than 60% reperfusion with 3 mg/kg tPA and 79% reperfusion with the 6 mg/kg tPA dose. Thus, the anti-Factor IX antibody significantly shifts the thrombolytic dose response curve allowing reperfusion with lower doses of thrombolytic agent.

[0184] Thrombolysis and clot formation are dynamic processes and periods of patency followed by reocclusion were sometimes observed. Since carotid blood flow was monitored continuously during the 60 min experimetal protocol, it was also possible to quantitate the total time of carotid patency. As shown in Fig. 11, the total period of vessel patency is substantially increased by combination of 3 mg/kg anti-Factor IX antibody plus tPA. This is particularly evident at the lowest and the intermediate doses of tPA, 3 and 6 mg/kg, respectively. At a combined dose of 3 mg/kg SB 249415 plus 3 mg/kg tPA, the total patency time was 30.6 ± 9.2 min compared to 7.1 ± 7.1 min for the combination of 60 U/kg heparin plus 3 mg/kg tPA. Patency time was zero with 3 mg/kg tPA alone. With a dose of 6 mg/kg tPA, co-administration with heparin increases patency time only slightly to 12.9 ± 6.0 min whereas the tPA-SB 249415 combination achieves maximal patency time of 38.7 ± 8.4 min. Only at the highest dose of tPA (9 mg/kg) does the heparin combination approach the patency achieved with SB 249415, 31.9 ± 4.8 min and 38.0 ± 8.4 min, respectively.

[0185] Rapid restoration of blood flow following arterial infarct is critical to minimizing damage to the ischemic tissue. The results in Fig. 12 indicate that the combination of anti-factor IX antibody with tPA resulted in decreased time to reperfusion compared to tPA alone or heparin plus tPA and that this is achieved with lower doses of tPA. When thrombolysis was effected with 3 mg/kg SB 249415 plus 3 mg/kg tPA the time to thrombolysis was 29.4 \pm 9.2 min. With 3 mg/kg tPA, alone, no reperfusion was observed. With 60 U/kg heparin plus 3 mg/kg tPA the time to thrombolysis was 52.8 \pm 7.1 min. At higher doses of tPA, 6 and 9 mg/kg, the antibody plus tPA treatment regimen achieved initial thrombolysis in 19.4 \pm 6.3 and 20.8 \pm 8.7 min, respectively. In the absence of added anticoagulant, the time to thrombolysis was 60 min (i.e., the limit of the experimental protocol) and 27.5 \pm 6.4 min for doses of 6 and 9 mg/kg, respectively. With addition of 60 U/kg heparin, the corresponding times to thrombolysis were 44.0 \pm 7.1 and 27.0 \pm 4.9 min. Thus, earlier reperfusion was always achieved with SB 249415 than with heparin or with tPA alone.

Example 12

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

Effect of Anti-Factor IX Antibody on Hemostatic Function

[0186] The impact of anti-factor IX or heparin as adjunctive agents on the maintanence of hemostatic function was determined by monitoring levels of fibrinogen, plasminogen and alpha-2-antiplasmin at the end of the treatment period in rats treated with tPA alone, tPA plus heparin and tPA plus SB 249415 and the results were compared to vehicle treated animals. As shown in Fig. 13, increasing doses of tPA resulted in decreased levels of each of the hemostatic markers measured. Alpha-2-antiplasmin levels dropped from about 90% in animals not treated with tPA to about 20% as the dose of tPA was increased to 9 mg/kg. Plasminogen levels dropped from an average of about 100% without tPA treatment to about 40% in the 9 mg/kg treatment group. Likewise, fibrinogen levels dropped from about 150 mg/dL to about 90 mg/dL in the high-dose tPA group. Interestingly, the selection of the adjunctive agent does not appear to significantly effect any of these markers. At each tPA dose, similar levels of alpha-2-antiplasmin, plasminogen and fibrinogen were observed in animals given vehicle, 30 or 60 U/kg heparin or 1 or 3 mg/kg SB 249415; the observed decrease in the hemostatic markers is only a function of dose of the thrombolytic agent, tPA, and these decreases, especially in the case of fibrinogen, appear to be particularly large with tPA doses greater than 6 mg/kg, i.e., in the 9 mg/kg high-dose group.

[0187] The effects of the different treatment regimens on the standard aPTT coagulation assay aPTT was also monitored (Fig. 14). With increasing doses of tPA the aPTT increased from $19.3s \pm 0.6s$ to $30.0s \pm 1.6s$ for vehicle and 9 mg/kg tPA, respectively. Administration of 3 mg/kg SB 249415 produced a limited increase in the aPTT of control animals to $49.6 \ s \pm 6.4 \ s$. When SB 249415 was co-administered with tPA the observed increase was slightly larger and was dependent upon the dose of tPA. Combination of SB 249415 with 3 mg/kg tPA produced an aPTT of $58.3 \ s \pm 5.2 \ s$ whereas combination of SB 249415 with the 9 mg/kg dose of tPA increased the aPTT to $77.3 \ s \pm 19.7 \ s$. Administration of either the 30 U/kg or 60 U/kg dose of heparin resulted in large increases in the aPTT. Without tPA the aPTT ranged from about 300 s to 600 s for 30 and 60 U/kg doses, respectively. In tPA treated animals the aPTT was about 800 s.

[0188] The elevation of the aPTT obtained with heparin, particularly when coupled with the perturbation of hemostatic parameters due to the need for high doses of tPA to achieve effective reperfusion, is likely to contribute to bleeding liabilities. Conversely, SB 249415 does not cause major elevation of the aPTT and enables the use of lower doses of tPA providing significant advantage in thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction and stroke.

Example 13

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

SB 249417 Enhances the Lytic Potential of Tissue Plasminogen Activator in Stroke

[0189] The rat thromboembolic stroke model utilized in these studies was essentially as described by Busch et al. in Brain Research, 778, 16-24 (1997). The three principal steps of the model are preparation of emboli, preparation of the rat followed by embolization, and pharmacologic intervention.

[0190] Whole blood was withdrawn from a donor rat into a citrated vacutainer tube. The citrated blood (500ul) was promptly added to a test tube containing 1 unit of human thrombin and 5ul of 1M CaCl₂ for a final CaCl₂ concentration of 10 mM. Within 5-10 seconds, a small portion of this cocktail was drawn into an ~15cm length of PE50 catheter and allowed to clot at room temperature for 1 hour. At the end of the period, the tubular clot was extruded from the catheter into a saline-filled petri dish and cut into 1.5 mm length sections. Twelve of these sections (clots) were transferred to a solution of saline containing 0.04mg/ml rat albumin and were drawn back into a PE50 catheter in a volume of -60ul. The clots which were lined up head to tail in the catheter for embolization into the rat.

[0191] Male Sprague Dawley rats weighing 350-400g were surgically prepared to receive a subcutaneous dose of atropine (0.5mg/kg) and were then anesthetized with 5% isoflurane followed by a maintenance dose of 2%. The body temperature was kept between 37-38°C. Under aseptic conditions, a saggital midline incision was made in the cervical area, exposing the right common carotid artery (CCA), right internal carotid artery (ICA), right external carotid artery (ECA), and the pterygopalatine artery. The pterygopalatine artery was tied off. A length of the ECA was isolated then tied off and cut. The CCA and ICA were clamped and the PE50 catheter containing the emboli was inserted into the ECA stump and advanced to the bifurcation. The ICA clamp was removed and the emboli were slowly infused into the ICA while simultaneously unclamping the CCA. Infusion of either vehicle (saline), SB 249417 (2.0mg/kg) and/or t-PA (5.0mg/kg) was begun intravenously through a caudal vein 5 minutes post-embolization. SB 249417 was infused as a single bolus dose, whereas the t-PA dose of 5mg/kg was infused as a 10% bolus followed by the remaining 90% over 30 minutes. The surgical incision was closed and the rat was allowed to recover.

[0192] Twenty four hours post-embolization, rats were anesthetized and killed. The brain was removed and seven transverse cerebral sections were taken every 2mm from the frontal cerebral pole. The sections were incubated in 1% 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride for 20 minutes followed by formalin fixation. The stained cerebral sections were photographed and analyzed using an image analysis system (Optimus Inc., Bothell, Wash). The area of infarction in mm² was calculated by tracing the infarction on the computer screen by a blinded operator. The aggregate mean infarct for each treatment is shown in Fig. 15 (control (n=20), tPA (n=7) and SB 249417 (n=6)). Dosing rats post-embolus with tPA (5.0mg/kg) caused a reduction of -33% in the resultant mean infarct volume. Administration of SB 249417 alone caused an ~70% reduction in the resulting infarct volumes. The combination of tPA (5.0mg/kg) and SB 249417 (2.0mg/kg) provided further protection, resulting in a reduction of ~88% in mean infarct volumes (P = 0.126). Infarcts in this model occured with a similar frequency in the striatum and neocortex. Based upon the location of the infarcted tissue, the most frequent site of occlusion appeared to be the middle cerebral artery (MCA). Although less frequent, the evidence suggested that the choroidal, anterior and posterior cerebral arteries were occasionally occluded as well. When viewed by coronal section (data not shown), the majority of infarct volume reduction occuring on treatment was within the central MCA perfusion territory. The distribution of infarcted tissue did not change appreciably after the treatments.

[0193] The results indicate that an anti-Factor IX antibody such as SB 249417 when administered post-embolus can reduce the formation of infarcted brain tissue when used as a monotherapy or as an adjunct to a thrombolytic agent such as tPA. Anti-Factor IX antibodies such as SB 249417 are expected to have clinical utility in the treatment of thromboembolic stroke either alone or as an adjunct to thrombolytic agents. Combination therapy would allow for a reduction in the amount of thrombolytic agent and a subsequent reduction in the risk of promoting hemorrhagic stroke.

[0194] The present invention may be embodied in other specific forms without departing from the spirit or essential attributes thereof, and, accordingly, reference should be made to the appended claims, rather than to the foregoing

Annex to the application documents - subsequently filed sequences listing

specification, as indicating the scope of the invention.

[0195]

SEQUENCE LISTING

5	(1) GENERAL INFORMATION
	(i) APPLICANT: Blackburn, Michael Feuerstein, Giora
10	Barone, Frank C.
	Toomey, John R.
15	(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTICOAGULANT AGENTS USEFUL IN TREATMENT OF THROMBOSIS
	(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
20	(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
	(A) ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation
	(B) STREET: 709 Swedeland Road
	(C) CITY: King of Prussia
25	(D) STATE: PA
	(E) COUNTRY: USA
	(F) ZIP: 19406
30	(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
	(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
	(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
	(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
35	(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 1.5
	(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
	(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: unknown
40	(B) FILING DATE: herewith
	(C) CLASSIFICATION:
	(vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
45	(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/571,434
	(B) FILING DATE: 15-MAY-2000
50	(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
	(A) NAME: Baumeister, Kirk
	(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,833
	(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P50438-2
55	

	(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:	
5	(A) TELEPHONE: 610-270-5096	
	(B) TELEFAX: 610-270-5090	
	(C) TELEX:	
10		
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
15	(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
20	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
25	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:	
30	CATCCTAGAG TCACCGAGGA	20
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:	
35	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
40	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
45	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
50	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:	
	AGCTGCCCAA AGTGCCCAAG C	21
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:	
55		

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
5	(A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	•
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10		
10	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
45	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
15	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:	
20	CTAACACTCA TTCCTGTTGA AGCTCTTGAC AATGGG	36
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:	
25	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
30	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	•
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
35	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
40	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:	
	GATTTTCARG TGCAGATTTT C	21
45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 363 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
50	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
55	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
5	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:	
10	CAGATCCAGT TGGTGCAGTC TGGACCTGAG CTGAAGAAGC CTGGAGAGAC AGTCAAGATC	60
	TCCTGCAAGG CTTCTGGGTA CACCTTCACA AACTATGGAA TGAACTGGGT GAAGCAGGCT	120
	CCAGGAAAGG GTTTAAAGTG GATGGGCTGG ATAAACACCA GAAATGGAAA GTCAACATAT	180
	GTTGATGACT TCAAGGGACG GTTTGCCTTC TCTTTGGAAA GCTCTGCCAG CACTGCCAAT	240
15	TTGCAGATCG ACAACCTCAA AGATGAGGAC ACGGCTACAT ATTTCTGTAC AAGAGAAGGG	300
	AATATGGATG GTTACTTCCC TTTTACTTAC TGGGGCCAAG GGACTCTGGT CACTGTCTCT	360
	GCA	363
20	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 321 base pairs	
25	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
30	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
35	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:	
40	CAAATTGTTC TCTCCCAGTC TCCAGCAATC CTGTCTGCAT CTCCAGGGGA GAAGGTCACA	60
	ATGACTTGCA GGGCCAGCTC AAGTGTAAAT TACATGCACT GGTACCAGCA GAAGCCAGGA	120
	TCCTCCCCA AACCCTGGAT TTATGCCACA TCCAACCTGG CTTCTGGAGT CCCTGCTCGC	180
	TTCAGTGGCA GTGGGTCTGG GACCTCTTAC TCTCTCACAA TCAGCAGAGT GGAGGCTGAA	240
45	GATGCTGCCA CTTATTACTG CCAGCAGTGG AGTATTAACC CACGGACGTT CGGTGGAGGC	300
	ACCAAGCTGG AAATCAAACG G	321
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:	
50	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 121 amino acids	
	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
<i>55</i>		

			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1	inea	r								
5		(i	i) l	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: pe	eptio	de							
		(i	ii)	HYP	OTHE:	rica:	L: NO)								
		(i	.v) <i>I</i>	ANTI	SENSI	E: N)									
		(v	r) FI	RAGMI	ENT :	LAbE	: int	terna	al							
10		(v	7i) (ORIG	INAL	SOU	RCE:							,		
		(x	ci) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	rion	: SE(Q ID	NO:	7:				
15	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu		Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro		Leu	Lys	Lys	Pro		Glu
	1		_		5		_		_	10	_				15	
	Thr '	Va1	Lys	Ile 20	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser 25	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr 30	Asn	Tyr
20	Gly 1		Asn 35	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Ala 40	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu 45	Lys	Trp	Met
	Gly '			Δen	Thr	Δrα	Asn		Lvs	Ser	Πhr	Τντ		Asn	αzA	Phe
	_	50		11511		9	55	0-1	<i></i> ,	201		60	V W.I		1101	
	Lys (-	Ara	Phe	Ala	Phe		Ъен	Glu	Ser	Ser		Ser	Thr	Ala	Asn
25	6 5	011	•••	1110		70	501	Dou	0	501	75		501		*****	80
	Leu (Gln	Tle	Asn	Asn		Lvs	Asp	Glu	Asp		Αla	Thr	ጥህጉ	Phe	
	Deu .	O11	110	1125	85	Deu	Lys	11.55	OLU	90		1124	1114	-1-	95	- 7.5
	Thr	Δνα	Glu	Glv		Met	Δen	Glv	ጥኒታዮ		Pro	Phe	Thr	Ψvr	-	Glv
30	1111	n. g	GIU	100	No.	1160	nap	OTA	105	1110	110	1116	T 111	110	11.5	OLY
	Gln (Glv	ጥኮኍ		Va l	Thr	Va 1	Ser								
	G111 \	O1.7	115	Deu	Val	1114	Val	120	nau							
			110					220								
35			(2)	INI	FORM	ATIOI	N FOI	R SE	Q ID	NO:	3:					
		(i	.) SI	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	cs:							
			(A)	LENG	GTH:	5 ar	mino	acio	is							
40			(B)	TYP	E: ar	mino	acio	đ								
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ingle	€							
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1:	inea	r								
45		(i	.i) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: pe	eptio	đe							
		(i	.ii)	HYPO	OTHE	rica:	L: N)								
		(i	.v) <i>I</i>	ITUA	SENS	E: N)									
		(v	r) FI	RAGMI	ENT ?	TYPE	: in	terna	al							
50		(v	7i) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:									
		(x	si) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	TION	: SE(Q ID	NO:	3:				
	Asn '	Tyr	Gly	Met	Asn			•								
55																

	1 5
5	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
	(A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
10	(B) TYPE: amino acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
15	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
20	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:
25	Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe Lys
25	1 5 10 15
	Gly
30	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
	(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
35	(B) TYPE: amino acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
40	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
45	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:
50	Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr
	1 5 10
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

		(:	i) S	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE:	RIST	ICS:							
			(A)	LEN	GTH:	107	ami	no a	cids							
5	(B) TYPE: amino acid															
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	DNES	S: s:	ingle	Э							
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1:	inea	r								
10				MOLE			_	_	de							
				HYP				0								
				ANTI					_							
				RAGMI				terna	al							
15		(1	VI) (ORIG	LNAL	SOU	RCE:									
		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	TION	: SE	O ID	NO:	11:			•	
		•	•	-						•	,					
20	Gln	Ile	Val	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly
20	1				5					10					15	
	Glu	Lys	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr	Met
				20					25					30		
25	His	Trp		Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro		Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys		Trp	Ile	Tyr
		_	35					40					45			
	Ala		Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala		Gly	Val	Pro	Ala		Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser
	a 1	50	01	ml	a	<i>m</i>	55	.	m1	- -1 -	G	60	TT 7	a 1	21-	G1
30	-	ser	GIY	Thr	ser	_	ser	ьeu	rnr	тте		Arg	vaı	GIU	Ala	
	65 Nen	ברג	Δ Ι =	ሞb ×	Тчг	70 ••••	Care	Gln	G1n	Tro	75 Ser	Tla) en	Pro	Arg	80 Thr
	nap	VTO	лла	TILL	85	TÄT	СУБ	GIII	GIII	90	Der	TTC	ASII	110	95	1111
	Phe	Glv	Glv	G1y		Lvs	Leu	G1u	Ile		Ara					
35		4		100					105	4	~					
			(2) INI	FORM	OITA	N FO	R SEQ	QID	NO:	12:					
40		(:	•	EQUE												
			•	LENC					lds							
				TYPE												
				STRA					9							
45			(D)	TOPO	OLOGY	Y: 1:	ıneai	r								
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	TULE	турі	: De	eptid	le.							
				HYPO				_								
				ANTIS												
50				RAGMI			_	terna	al							
		•	•	ORIG:												
		(2	ki) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	CION:	SE	OID	NO:1	L2:				
55																

	Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met His
5	1 5 10
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:
10	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
	(A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
	(B) TYPE: amino acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
15	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
15	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO
20	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
	(12)
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:
25	(, <u>.</u>
	Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser
	1 5
	-
30	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:
	,2,
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
	(A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
35	(B) TYPE: amino acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
	(5) 20202021 2000002
40	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
40	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
45	(VI) ONIGINAL SOCIOLI.
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:
	(iii) bagaina babana izani bag ab natii
	Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr
50	1 5
	-
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:
	(=)
55	

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 104 base pairs	
5	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
15	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:	
	CAACTAGTGC AATCTGGGTC TGAGTTGAAG AAGCCTGGGG CCTCAGTGAA GGTTTCCTGC	60
20	AAGGCCTCTG GATACACCTT CACTAACTAT GGAATGAACT GGGT	104
	(2) INFORMATION FOR GEO. ID NO. 16.	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:	
25	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 108 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
30	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
35	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
40	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:	
	TTGAAGTCAT CAACATATGT TGACTTTCCA TTTCTGGTGT TTATCCATCC CATCCACTCG	60
	AGCCCTTGTC CAGGGGCCTG TCGCACCCAG TTCATTCCAT AGTTAGTG	108
45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 107 base pairs	
50	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	·	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
5	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
10	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:	
	GTCAACATAT GTTGATGACT TCAAGGGGCG GTTTGTCTTC CCTCTGTCAG CACGGCATAT	60
	CTACAGATCA GCAGCCTAAA GGCTGACGAC ACTGCAGTGT ATTACTG	107
15	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 91 base pairs	
20	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
25	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
30	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:	
35	GGTACCCTGG CCCCAGTAAG TAAAAGGGAA GTAACCATCC ATATTCCCTT CTCTCGCACA	60
	GTAATACACT GCAGTGTCGT CAGCCTTTAG G	91
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:	
40	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 337 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
45	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
50	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
50	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	
55		

5	(B) LO	ME/KEY: Coding Second CATION: 2337 HER INFORMATION:	equence	
10	(xi) SEQU	ENCE DESCRIPTION:	SEQ ID NO:19:	
	Leu Val Gln S	er Gly Ser Glu Le	eu Lys Lys Pro Gl	GG GCC TCA GTG AAG 49 Ly Ala Ser Val Lys
15	1	5	10	15
		GCC TCT GGA TAC		
20	20		25	30
		GCC CCT GGA CAA		
25	Trp Val Arg Gln 35	Ala Pro Gly Gln 40	Gly Leu Glu Trp	Met Gly Trp Ile 45
	AAC ACC AGA AAT	GGA AAG TCA ACA	TAT GTT GAT GAC	TTC AAG GGG CGG 193
	Asn Thr Arg Asn	Gly Lys Ser Thr	Tyr Val Asp Asp	Phe Lys Gly Arg
30	50	55	60	
00	TTT GTC TTC TCC	TTG GAC ACC TCT	GTC AGC ACG GCA	TAT CTA CAG ATC 241
		Leu Asp Thr Ser		
	65	70	75	80
35	100 100 0m1 110			MOM GGG NGN GNN 200
		GCT GAC GAC ACT Ala Asp Asp Thr		
	201 201 204 2,2	85	90	95
40				
		GGT TAC TTC CCT		
	Gly Asn Met Asp 100	Gly Tyr Phe Pro	Phe Thr Tyr Trp 105	Gly Gln Gly Thr 110
45	100		103	110
45	(2) IN	FORMATION FOR SEÇ	Q ID NO:20:	
	/il secto	NCE CHARACTERISTI	rcs•	
50		GTH: 112 amino ac		
		E: amino acid		
	(C) STR	ANDEDNESS: single	•	
55	(D) TOP	OLOGY: linear		
00				

	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein																
5 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO																	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO																
		(7	v) FI	RAGMI	ENT :	TYPE	: in	terna	al								
		7)	yi) (DRIG	LANI	SOU	RCE:										
10																	
		(3	ki) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:2	20:					
	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ser	Va1	Lys	
15	1				5					10					15		
70	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Met	Asn	
				20					25					30			
	Trp	Val	Arg	G1n	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	Gly	Trp	Ile	
20			35					40					4 5				
20	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly	Arg	
		50					55	•				60					
	Phe	Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Ile	
	65					70					7 5					80	
25	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	\mathtt{Tyr}	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Glu	
					85					90					95		
	Gly	Asn	Met	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
30																	
			(2)) INI	FORM	ATIO	N FO	R SE	Q ID	NO:2	21:						
		(:	i) si	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	ICS:								
35			(A)	LEN	GTH:	33]	base	pai	rs								
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid																
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ing1	9								
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1:	inea	r									
40																	
			ii) 1			TYP)		DNA									
					OTHE:)									
		•	·-		SENSI												
45			•		ENT '												
		7)	VI) (ORIG.	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		,				200	an - n.				***						
		(2	Kl) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRTP.	T.TOM	: SE	Q ID	NO:2	7T:					
50	CCm:	<u>ነ</u> ርመን /	בשבי ע	ግአ አጠነ	ንጠር ር ረ	ביות כיו	תבוא ריי	י איי אות	x cc	٠,							33
	GCII	JC TM	310 (-WWT.	CTGG	31 C	TGMG.	TIGA	יים מיי	-							,,
			12	ואיד (FORM	ሲ ጥΤΩί	y FOi	R SEG	חד כ	NO:	22 •						
			(2)	,			., 20,		* T	1,0.7							

	(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs	
5	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
10	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
15		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:	
	TGGGTACCCT GGCCCCAGTA AGTAAAAGGG	30
20		
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
25	(A) LENGTH: 97 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
30		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
35	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	
40	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 2795	
	(D) OTHER INFORMATION:	
45	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:	
	GAATTCTGAG CACACAGGAC CTCACC ATG GGA TGG AGC TGT ATC ATC CTC TTC	53
50	Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe 1 5	
	<u>.</u>	

	TTG GTA GCA ACA GCT ACA GGT GTC CAC TCC CAG GTC CAA CTA GT	97
	Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu	
5	10 15 20	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:	
10		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 23 amino acids	
	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
15	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
20	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
25	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:	
	Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly	
20	1 5 10 15	
30	Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu	
	20	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:	
35		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 110 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
40	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
45	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
50		

	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:	
5	GGAGACGCCA TCGAATTCTG AGCACACAGG ACCTCACCAT GGGATGGAGC TGTATCATCC	60
Ü	TCTTCTTGGT AGCAACAGCT ACAGGTGTCC ACTCCCAGGT CCAACTGCAG	110
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:	
10		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
15	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
15	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
20	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
25	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:	
	GGAGACGCCA TCGAATTCTG A	21
30	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs	
35	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
40	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
45	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:	
50	GATTGCACTA GTTGGACCTG GGAGTGGACA	30

	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:	
5	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 77 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
10	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
15	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
20	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:	
	CTAGAGTGGG TCGCAGAGAT CTCTGATGGT GGTAGTTACA CCTACTATCC AGACACTGTG	60
	ACGGGCCGGT TCACGAT	77
25	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 73 base pairs	
30	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
35	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
40	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:	
45	ATCGTGAACC GGCCCGTCAC AGTGTCTGGA TAGTAGGTGT AACTACCACC ATCAGAGATC	60
	TCTGCGACCC ACT	73
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:	
50	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 363 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
55		

			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1	inea	r									
5		(:	iii)	MOLE HYP ANTI:	OTHE	rica:	L: N										
				RAGM													
10		-	-	ORIG:													
		(:	ix)	FEAT	URE:												
) NAI				-	eque	nce							
15			-) LOC) OTI					F9H'	ZHC '	1 – N						
			(1)	, 011	.1111	LIVE	.chi.	1014.	1711	anc .							
20		(3	xi) :	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TION	: SE	Q ID	NO:	30:					
	030	C/D/C	0 3 3	OM3	OMC.	~ ~ ~	m am	000	тот	G 3 G	mma	330	330	O O TI	000	000	4.0
				CTA Leu													48
	1	•	0111		5	0	501	011	502	10		_,.	-,-		15		
25																	
	TCA	GTG	AAG	GTT	TCC	TGC	AAG	GCC	TCT	GGA	TAC	ACC	TTC	ACT	AAC	TAT	96
	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	
30				20					25					30			
	663	3.000		maa	ama.	003	010	000	aam.	003	CN N	000	ama	G3. G	шаа	3.000	1 4 4
				TGG Trp													144
	011	1100	35		VUL		0111	40	110	011	0111	011	45	014	115	1100	
35																	
	GGA	TGG	ATA	AAC	ACC	AGA	AAT	GGA	AAG	TCA	ACA	TAT	GTT	GAT	GAC	TTC	192
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe	
		50					55					60					
40	አአሮ	CCA	acc	ттт	CITIC	mmc	mcc	mmc	CAC	7 CC	mem	CTC	N C C	N.C.C	CCA	mam	240
				Phe													240
	65	0- 1	3			70					75					80	
45																	
	CTA	CAG	ATC	AGC	AGC	CTA	AAG	GCT	GAC	GAC	ACT	GCA	GTG	TAT	TAC	TGT	288
	Leu	Gln	Ile	Ser		Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp		Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr		Cys	
					85					90					95		
50	GCG	AGA	GAA	GGG	AAT	ATG	GAT	GGT	TAC	TTC	CCT	TTT	ACT	TAC	TGG	GGC	336
				Gly													
				100					105					110			
55																	

	CAG GGT ACC CTG GTC ACC GTC TCC TCA	363
	Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser	
5	115 120	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:	
10	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 121 amino acids	
	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
15	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
20	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	<pre>(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:</pre>	
	(VI) ORIGINAL SOURCE.	
0.5	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:	
25	(104, 112000100 211000100 11200100 11200100	
	Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ser Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala	
	1 5 10 15	
30	Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr	
30	20 25 30	
	Gly Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met	
	35 40 45	
35	Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe	
	50 55 60	
	Lys Gly Arg Phe Val Phe Ser Leu Asp Thr Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Tyr	
	65 70 75 80	
40	Leu Gln Ile Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys 85 90 95	
	85 90 95 Ala Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly	
	100 105 110	
	Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser	
45	115 120	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:	
50	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 165 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
55	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
5	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
10		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:	
	AGTACTGACA CAGTCTCCAG CCACCCTGTC TTTGTCTCCA GGGGAAAGAG CCACCCTCTC	60
15	CTGCAGGGCC AGCTCAAGTG TAAATTACAT GCACTGGTAC CAACAGAGAC CTGGCCAGGC	120
	TCCCAGGCTC CTCATCTATG CCACTAGTAA CCTGGCTTCT GGCAT	165
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:	
20		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 146 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
25	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
30	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
35	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:	
	CCGCGGGTTA ATACTCCACT GCTGACAGTA ATAAACCGCA AAATCTTCAG GCTCTAGACT	60
	GCTGATGGTG AGAGTGAAAT CTGTCCCAGA CCCGGATCCA CTGAACCTGG CTGGGATGCC	120
40	AGAAGCCAGG TTACTAGTGG CATAGA	146
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:	
45	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 280 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
50	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
55	• •	

_	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
5	(ix) FEATURE:	
	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 2280	
10	(D) OTHER INFORMATION:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:	
15	A GTA CTG ACA CAG TCT CCA GCC ACC CTG TCT TTG TCT CCA GGG GAA AGA	49
	Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg	
	1 5 10 15	
20		0.7
	GCC ACC CTC TCC TGC AGG GCC AGC TCA AGT GTA AAT TAC ATG CAC TGG Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met His Trp	97
	20 25 30	
25		
	TAC CAA CAG AGA CCT GGC CAG GCT CCC AGG CTC CTC ATC TAT GCC ACT	145
	Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Thr 35 40 45	
30	AGT AAC CTG GCT TCT GGC ATC CCA GCC AGG TTC AGT GGA TCC GGG TCT	193
	Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser 50 55 60	
	50 55 60	
35	GGG ACA GAT TTC ACT CTC ACC ATC AGC AGT CTA GAG CCT GAA GAT TTT	241
	Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe	
	65 70 75 80	
40	GCG GTT TAT TAC TGT CAG CAG TGG AGT ATT AAC CCG CGG	280
	Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg	
	85 90	
45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids	
50	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
55	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	

5		;) r)	iv) v) F	HYPO ANTI: RAGMI	SENS: ENT '	E: NO	0 : in		al								
				ORIG: SEQUI				מר דיד	· 9E/	מד ר	NO •	35.					
10		(,	~	5 <u>1</u> 01	111011	יפמע	O1(1.1	11011	. 511	עני צ	110.	٠					
10	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Glu	Arg	
	1				5					10					15		
15	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser 20	Суз	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser 25	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr	Met 30	His	Trp	
10	Tyr	Gln	Gln 35	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ala 40	Pro	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ile 45	Туг	Ala	Thr	
	Ser	Asn 50	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile 55	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser 60	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	
20	Gly		Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu		Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	
	65					70					75					80	
	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg				
25					85					90							
			(2) IN	FORM	OITA	N FOI	R SE	סו ס	NO:	36:						
		(:	i) s	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ics:								
30			(A)	LENG	GTH:	27	base	pai:	rs								
			(B)	TYP	E: n	ucle:	ic a	cid									
			(C)	STR	ANDE	DNES	S: s:	ingl	е								
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1:	inea	r									
35																	
				MOLE													
				HYPO				0									
		-	-	ANTIS													
40		-		RAGMI													
		(7	V1) (ORIG:	LNAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(2	ki) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	rion	: SE	O ID	NO:	36:					
45																	
	TCG	AGTA(CTG I	ACAC	AGTC'	rc c	AGCC	AC									27
			(2) INI	FORM	ATIOI	N FO	R SE	Q ID	NO:	37:						
50		(:	i) s	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	ICS:								
		•		LEN													
				TYP													
			(C)	STR	ANDE	ONES	ទ: នៈ	ingl	е								
55																	

	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
5	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
10	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:	
15	GACCGCGGGT TAATACTCCA CTGCTGA	27
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:	
20	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 94 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
25	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
30	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	
35	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 2792	
	(D) OTHER INFORMATION:	
40		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38:	
	GAATTCTGAG CACACAGGAC CTCACC ATG GGA TGG AGC TGT ATC ATC CTC TTC	53
45	Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe	
	1 5	
	TTG GTA GCA ACA GCT ACA GGT GTC CAC TCC GAG ATA GTA CT	94
50	Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Val His Ser Glu Ile Val	
	10 15 20	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39:	
55		

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 22 amino acids	
5	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal	
15	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39:	
20	Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly	
20	1 5 10 15	
	Val His Ser Glu Ile Val	
	20	
25	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs	
30	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
35	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
40	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40:	
45	GACTGTGTCA GTACTATCTC GGAGTGGACA	30
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:	
50	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
50	(A) LENGTH: 55 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<i>55</i>		

5	<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:</pre>	
10	<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:</pre>	
	GGGCAGCCTC CTAAGTTGCT CATTTACTGG GCGTCGACTA GGGAATCTGG GGTAC	55
15	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
20	(A) LENGTH: 51 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
25	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
30	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:	
35	CCCAGATTCC CTAGTCGACG CCCAGTAAAT GAGCAACTTA GGAGGCTGCC C	51
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:	
40	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 321 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
45	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
50	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
50	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	

) NAI) LO				_	eque	nce							
5) OTI					F9H	ZLC1	-0						
		(:	xi)	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	TION	: SE) ID	NO:	43:					
10		•	•	~						-							
	GAA	ATA	GTA	CTG	ACA	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCC	ACC	CTG	TCT	TTG	TCT	CCA	GGG	48
	Glu	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
15	63.3				ama											. =	
				ACC													96
	GIU	Arg	Ата	Thr 20	ьeu	ser	cys	Arg	A1a 25	ser	ser	ser	vaı	30	ıyr	Met	
				20					23					30			
20	CAC	TGG	TAC	CAA	CAG	AGA	ССТ	GGC	CAG	GCT	CCC	AGG	CTC	CTC	ATC	TAT	144
				Gln													
		_	35					40				•	45			-	
25	GCC	ACT	AGT	AAC	CTG	GCT	TCT	GGC	ATC	CCA	GCC	AGG	TTC	AGT	GGA	TCC	192
	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
		50					55					60					
30																	
00				ACA													240
		Ser	GТЪ	Thr	Asp		Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile		Ser	Leu	GIu	Pro		
	65					70					75					80	
35	GAT	ጥጥጥ	GCG	GTT	ТАТ	TAC	TGT	CAG	CAG	TGG	AGT	АТТ	AAC	CCG	CGG	ACG	288
				۷al													
	~				85	-	-			90					95		
40	TTC	GGC	GGA	GGG	ACC	AAG	GTG	GAG	ATC	AAA	CGA						321
	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg						
				100					105								
	40.		~~~~														
45	(2)	INFO	RMA'I'	ION I	OR S	SEQ .	TD No):44	:								
		ı.	i) s	EQUEI	NCE (מארי	ል ረጥ ድነ	የተደጥ	TCS.								
		١.	•	LEN													
				TYPI					•								
50			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s	ingl	e								
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1	inea	r									
55		(.	ii)	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: p	rote	in								
55																	

			(111)					NO									
			(iv)						_								
5			(V) E						nal								
		1	(vi)	ORIC	SINAI	L SO	JRCE	:									
			<i>(</i> 3.)	G 200													
			(xi)	SEQU)ENC:	E DE	SCKTI	P.I.TOI	V: S1	sQ II) NO:	:44:					
10	C1	т1.	17n 1	Lou	mb~	C1~	Com	Dwo	77-	mb~	T. 011	Cor	T 011	Co~	Dage	G]	
	1	TTE	Val	пеп	5	GIII	ser	FIO	Ala	10	nea	per	пеп	ser	15	GIÀ	
		Ara	Ala	Фhr	-	Ser	Cvs	Ara	Δla		Ser	Ser	Va 1	Asn		Met	
45		9		20		501	O, D		25	50-	201	501	,,,,	30	-1-	1100	
15	His	Trp	Tyr		Gln	Arq	Pro	Gly	_	Ala	Pro	Arg	Leu		Ile	Tyr	
		-	35			_		40				J	45			•	
	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
20		50					55					60					
20	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	
	65					70					75					80	
	Asp	Phe	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	Thr	
25					85					90					95		
	Phe	Gly	Gly		Thr	Lys	Val	Glu		Lys	Arg						
				100					105								
			1-	אד ונ	מ בי רים זי	ለ አጥፕ/	אר ביי	OR SI	ד מי	NTO:	.15.						
30			(2	·, 11	AL OLG	MAI I	JIV I'	JK DI	JQ II	J 140	. 45.						
			(i) S	SEOUI	ENCE	CHAI	RACTI	ERIS.	rics	:							
				_				se pa									
			(B)	TYI	PE: 1	nucle	eic a	acid									
35			(C)	STI	RANDI	EDNE	5S: 8	sing.	le								
			(D)	тог	POLO	GY:	line	ar									
			(ii)	MOLI	ECUL	E TY	PE: (CDNA									
40			(iii)					10									
			(iv)														
			(v) I (vi)														
			(\ T)	OKI	2TIVW]	L 300	JACE	•									
45			(xi)	SEO	JENCI	E DES	SCRII	PTTO	v. 1: Sl	EO II	O NO	:45:					
			,,														
	CCI	rgga(CAAG	GGC	rcaa(GTG (GATG(GGAT(GG A)AAA1	CACC	A GA	AATG	GAAA	GTC	ААСАТАТ	60
50	GTT	'GAT	GACT	TCA	AGGG	ACG (GTTT(GTCT	rc To	CTCT	AGAC'	r cc	rctg:	ICAG	CAC	GGCATAT	120
	CTA	ACAG	ATCA	GCA	3												134
			1.	זד וכ	ום חשו	ለ አጥ ተ	ים זור	חם פו	דר חם	OIM C	.16.						

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 134 base pairs	
5	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
15	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46:	
20	GGTACCCTGG CCCCAGTAAG TAAAAGGGAA GTAACCATCC ATATTCCCTT CTCTCGTACA	60
	GTAATACACT GCAGTGTCGT CAGCCTTTAG GCTGCTGATC TGTAGATATG CCGTGCTGAC	120
	AGAGGAGTCT AGAG	134
25	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 225 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
30	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
35	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
40	(ix) FEATURE:	
	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 1225	
45	(D) OTHER INFORMATION:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:47:	
50	COM COL CIL COR CHO 110 MOC 180 COL TOU 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	40
	CCT GGA CAA GGG CTC AAG TGG ATG GGA TGG ATA AAC ACC AGA AAT GGA	48
	Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Lys Trp Met Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly	
	1 5 10 15	
55		

	AAG	TCA	ACA	TAT	GTT	GAT	GAC	TTC	AAG	GGA	ÇGG	TTT	GTC	TTC	TCT	CTA	96
	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	
5				20					25	•			•	30			
	GAC	TCC	TCT	GTC	AGC	ACG	GCA	ТАТ	CTA	CAG	ATC	AGC	AGC	CTA	AAG	GCT	144
	Asp	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tvr	Leu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lvs	Ala	
10			35					40					45		-4 -		
10			•										13				
	GAC	GAC	ልሮጥ	GCA	GTG	ጥልጥ	ጥልሮ	ጥርጥ	ACG	ΔGΔ	GAA	ccc	<u>አ</u> ልጥ	ልጥር	СУТ	ССТ	192
		Asp			_												172
	Asp	50	TIIL	AIG	vai	ığı	55	Cys	TIIL	Arg	GIU		ASII	mec	Asp	GIĀ	
15		50					22					60					
	шло	тта	COM	mmm	3 O.	ш» с	таа	aaa	G 3 G	COM	200						225
		TTC															225
		Phe	Pro	Pne	Thr		Trp	GTĀ	GIN	GТĀ							
20	65					70					75						
	(2)	INFO	RMAT:	ION I	FOR S	SEQ :	ID NO	0:48	:								
25		(:	i) S	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ICS:								
20			(A)	LEN	GTH:	75 a	amino	ac:	ids								
			(B)	TYP	E: ar	mino	acio	Ē									
			(C)	STR	ANDE	ONES	S: s:	ingl	e								
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1:	inear	r									
30																	
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: pi	rote	in								
		(:	iii)	HYP	OTHE!	rica)	L: N)									
		(:	iv)	ANTI	SENS	E: N	0										
35		(1	v) F	RAGM	ENT '	TYPE	: int	terna	al								
		(1	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(:	xi)	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP:	rion	: SE	O ID	NO:	48:					
40		•	•	-						_							
	Pro	Gly	Gln	G1v	Leu	Lvs	Trp	Met	Glv	Tro	Tle	Asn	Thr	Ara	Asn	Glv	
	1	021	J-1.1	011	5	-1-			011	10				5	15	2-1	
		Ser	Thr	ጥረታ		Asn	Asn	Phe	Lvs		Ara	Phe	Val	Phe		Len	
4-		501		20	, 42	1100			25	011	5		,	30			
45	λen	Ser	Ser		Ser	ጥከተ	Δla	ጥኒፖ		Gln	Tle	Ser	Ser		Lare	Ala	
	nsp	DCI	35	Val	DCI	1111	21.LU	40	ПСИ	0111	110	DCI	45	Dea	טעב	mu	
	×	7		77-	17-1	M= ===	IIIe esse		mla sa	7	G1	G1		Mo+	7 000	G]	
	ASP	Asp	THY	нта	val	TAL		cys	THE	arg			ASII	met	лър	GTĀ	
50	_	50	_	D1-	m².	т	55 	~ 3	<i>a</i> 3	~ ·		60					
	_	Phe	Pro	hue	ınr		Trp	GTĀ	GIN	GTĀ							
	65					70					75						
							_										
55			(2) IN	FORM	ATIOI	N FOI	R SE	OID	NO:	19:						
-																	

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
5	(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
15	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:	
20	TTTCCTGGAC AAGGGCTCAA GTGGATG	27
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:50:	
25	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
30	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
35	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
40	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:	
	TTTGGTACCC TGGCCCCAGT AAGT	24
45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:51:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 363 base pairs	
50	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
55	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	

5	(; (;	iv) F vi) (ix) 1 (A	HYPO ANTI: RAGMI ORIG: FEATU NAI	SENSI ENT (INAL URE: ME/KI CATIO	E: NO ITYPE SOUT	Codin	ng S0 363					
15	(:) OTI SEQUI						51:			
20			CTA Leu									48
25			GTT Val 20									96
30			TGG Trp									144
35			AAC Asn									192
40			TTT Phe									240
45			AGC Ser									288
50			GGG Gly 100									336
55			CTG Leu									363

	(2)	TMF	OKMA.	LTOM	FOR	SEQ	ו עד	MO: 27	4:							
5																
			(i) S	SEQU!	ENCE	CHAI	RACT	ERIS'	rics	:						
			(A)	LE	NGTH	: 12	l am	ino a	acid	5						
			(B)	YTY:	PE: a	amino	ac:	id								
10			(C)	ST)	RAND	EDNE	3S: 1	sing	le							
			(D)	TOI	POLO	GY:	line	ar								
			(ii)	MOL	ECUL	E TY	PE:]	prote	ein							
15			(iii)	HY:	POTH	ETIC	AL: I	70								
			(iv)	ANT	ISEN:	SE: I	NO.									
			(v) I	FRAGI	MENT	TYPI	: i:	nter	nal							
			(vi)	ORIO	GINA	SOT	JRCE	:								
20																
			(xi)	SEQ	UENC	E DE	SCRI	5.T.TOI	N: SI	₹Ö TI	ON C	:52:				
	01m	17-1	Gln	T 011	77-7	Cln	Co~	C117	C0~	C1.,	Т от	T	T 120	Dwo	C1	71.
	1	vai	GTII	цеи	va. 5	GIII	ser	GTĀ	Ser	10	пеп	пур	пуъ	FIO	15	Ата
25		Va 1	Lys	Wal		Cve	Lve	Δla	Ser		ጥረታት	Thr	Phe	ጥከት		ጥኒያን
	501	,		20	501	CYD	- 3.0	1114	25		~1-		1110	30	11011	-7-
	Gly	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala		Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Lys	Trp	Met
	_		35	-		_		40		_		_	45	_	_	
30	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe
		50					55					60				
	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
35	Leu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
	Thr	Arg	Glu		Asn	Met	Asp	Gly		Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr		Trp	Gly
		~-		100		_,		_	105					110		
40	GIn	GТУ	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val		Ser							
			115					120								
	(2)	TNF	ORMA!	יד חא	FOR	SEO	ו מד	VO + 57	١.							
	(2)				1010	בעט			•							
45			(i) S	SEQUI	ENCE	CHAI	RACTI	ERIST	rics	:						
			(A)	LE	NGTH	: 82	base	e pa:	irs							
			(B)	TY:	PE: 1	nucle	eic a	acid								
50			(C)	ST)	RANDI	EDNE	55: s	sing	le							
50			(D)	TO:	POLO	GY:	Line	ar								

5	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
10	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:	
	CAACAGAGAC CTGGCCAGGC TCCCAAGCCC TGGATCTATG CCACGAGTAA CCTGGCTAGC GGCGTCCCAG CCAGGTTCAG TG	60 82
15	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:	
20	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 90 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
25	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
30	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:	
35	GATCCACTGA ACCTGGCTGG GACGCCGCTA GCCAGGTTAC TCGTGGCATA GATCCAGGGC TTGGGAGCCT GGCCAGGTCT CTGTTGGTAC	60 90
40	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:	
45	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 27 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
50	<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:</pre>	

	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:	
5	Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr Ala Thr Ser 1 5 10 15	
	Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser 20 25	
10	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:56:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
15	(A) LENGTH: 321 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	,
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
20	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
25	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	
	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
30	(B) LOCATION: 1321	
	(D) OTHER INFORMATION: F9HZLC 1-1	
35	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:56:	
	(ME) BEGOLINE BEBONER TROM BEG RE NOVOC	
	GAA ATA GTA CTG ACA CAG TCT CCA GCC ACC CTG TCT TTG TCT CCA GGG	48
	Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly	
40	1 5 10 15	
	GAA AGA GCC ACC CTC TCC TGC AGG GCC AGC TCA AGT GTA AAT TAC ATG	96
	Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met	, .
45	20 25 30	
	CAC TGG TAC CAA CAG AGA CCT GGC CAG GCT CCC AAG CCC TGG ATC TAT 14	14
	His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr 35 40 45	
50	22 #6 #7	
	GCC ACG AGT AAC CTG GCT AGC GGC GTC CCA GCC AGG TTC AGT GGA TCC · 19	€2
	Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser	
55	50 55 60	
<i>55</i>		

5	GGG TCT GGG ACA GAT TTC ACT CTC ACC ATC AGC AGT CTA GAG CCT GAA Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu 70 75 80	240
10	GAT TTT GCG GTT TAT TAC TGT CAG CAG TGG AGT ATT AAC CCG CGG ACG Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr 85 90 95	888
15	TTC GGC GGA GGG ACC AAG GTG GAG ATC AAA CGA Phe Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg 100 105	321
20	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:57: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 107 amino acids	
25	(B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
30	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO(iv) ANTISENSE: NO(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
35	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:57:	
	Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly 1 5 10 15	
40	Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met 20 25 30	
	His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr 35 40 45 Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser	
45	50 55 60 Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu	
	65 70 75 80	,
50	Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr 85 90 95	
	Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg	
55	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:58:	
<i>55</i>		

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
5	(A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
15	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
70	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:58:	
20	GATCCGGGTC TGGGACAGAT TACACTCTCA CGATATCCAG T	41
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:59:	
25	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
30	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(b) Toronogi. Timear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
35	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
40	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:59:	
	CTAGACTGGA TATCGTGAGA GTGTAATCTG TCCCAGACCC G	41
45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:60:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	•
	(A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids	
50	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
50	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide	
55	(11) MODBCOBB IIIB. Pepciae	

F	(ii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal	
5	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:60:	
10	Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser	
	1 5 10	
15	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:61:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 321 base pairs	
20	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
25	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
30	(ix) FEATURE:	
	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 1321	
35	(D) OTHER INFORMATION: F9HZLC 1-2	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:61:	
40		
	GAA ATA GTA CTG ACA CAG TCT CCA GCC ACC CTG TCT TTG TCT CCA GGG	48
	Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly	
	1 5 10 15	
45	GAA AGA GCC ACC CTC TCC TGC AGG GCC AGC TCA AGT GTA AAT TAC ATG	96
	Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met	, ,
	20 25 30	
50	CAC TGG TAC CAA CAG AGA CCT GGC CAG GCT CCC AAG CCC TGG ATC TAT	14
	His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr	
	35 40 45	

	GCC	ACG	AGT	AAC	CTG	GCT	AGC	GGC	GTC	CCA	GCC	AGG	TTC	AGI	r GG	A TCC	192
	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gl	Ser	
5		50					55					60					
	GGG	тст	GGG	ACA	GAT	TAC	ACT	CTC	ACG	АТА	TCC	AGT	СТА	GAG	CC1	GAA	240
																Glu	
	65	DCI	C±y		1101	70	7 111	пец	1111	110	75	Der	пеа	910		80	
10	03					70					73					80	
							_									ACG	288
	Asp	Phe	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	y Thr	
15					85					90					95		
	TTC	GGC	GGA	GGG	ACC	AAG	GTG	GAG	ATC	AAA	CGA						321
	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg						
		-		100					105	-							
20																	
	(2)	TNEC	ows ሞ	TON	EΛD	CEO.	א כד	A - 62									
	(2)	LINEO	MIN'I	TON	FOR	SEQ	ען עד	0.02	•						•		
25		(.				CHAR											
20			(A)	LEN	GTH:	107	ami	no a	cids								
			(B)	TYP	E: a	mino	aci	đ									
			(C)	STR	ANDE	DNES	S: s	ingl	е								
			(D)	TOP	orog	Y: 1	inea	r									
30																	
		(ii)	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: p	rote	in								
						TICA	_										
								O									
		•				E: N			-								
35			•			TYPE		tern	aı.								
		(-	vi)	ORIG	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(:	xi)	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TION	: SE	Q ID	NO:	62:					
40																	
	Glu :	Ile '	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
	Glu	Ara i	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Cvs	Ara	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Va1	Asn	Tvr	Met	
	0			20			O, D	9	25	-00				30	-1-		
45	TT 2 _ /	There is	<i>m</i>		<i>0</i> 1	7~~	D	O1		7 T -	Dwa	T	Dwo		т1 о	Ш• т»	
	His '	rrp .	-	GIII	GTII	Arg	Pro	_	GIII	Ата	PIO	гуя		тъ	тте	тХт	
			35					40					45				
	Ala '	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
50		50					55					60					
50	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	
	65					70					75					80	
	Asp :	Phe	Ala	Val	Tvr		Cvs	Gln	Gln	Tro		Ile	Asn	Pro	Ara	Thr	
	· -				85				==	90	-				95	_	
55					55										,,		

	Phe Gly Gly Ghr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg	
	100 105	
5		
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:63:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
10	(A) LENGTH: 165 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
15		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
20	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:63:	
	(XI) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION. SEQ ID NO.05.	
25	AGTACTCACC CAGAGCCCAA GCAGCCTGAG CGCCAGCGTG GGTGACAGAG TGACCATCAC	60
	CTGCAGGGCC AGCTCAAGTG TAAATTACAT GCACTGGTAC CAGCAGAAGC CAGGTAAGGC	120
	TCCAAAGCCT TGGATCTACG CCACTAGTAA CCTGGCTTCT GGTGT	165
	Technocol Idanicines concincina ecisociici daidi	103
30	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:64:	
	~ ,	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 161 base pairs	
35	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
40		
40	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
45	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:64:	
50	CCGCGGGTTA ATACTCCACT GCTGGCAGTA GTAGGTGGCG ATATCCTCTG GCTGGAGGCT	60
	GCTGATGGTG AAGGTGTAGT CTGTACCGCT ACCGGATCCG CTGAATCTGC TTGGCACACC	120
	AGAAGCCAGG TTACTAGTGG CGTAGATCCA AGGCTTTGGA G	161
	(2) THEODINATION FOR GEO. TO NO. GE	
55	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:65:	

		(:	i) SI	EQUE	VCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ICS:								
5			(A)	LENG	GTH:	280	base	e pa	irs								
			(B)	TYPI	E: ni	ucle	ic a	cid									
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ingl	е								
			(D)	TOP	DLOG	Y: 1	inea	r									
10																	
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: cl	DNA									
		(:	lii)	HYPO	OTHE	rica:	L: N	o									
		(:	iv) 1	ANTI	ENS	E: N	o							-			
15		7)	v) FI	RAGMI	ENT :	TYPE	:										
7.0		7)	vi) (ORIG	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(:	ix) I	FEAT	JRE:												
20			(A)	NAI	ME/KI	EY: (Cođi	ng S	eque	nce							
20			(B)) LO	CATIO	ON: 3	2:	280									
			(D)	OTI	HER :	INFO	RMAT:	ION:									
25		()	ki) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	ron	: SE	Q ID	NO:	65:					
	A G	ra ci	rc ac	CC CI	AG AG	GC C	CA AC	GC A	GC C	rg A	GC G	CC A	GC G	rg go	GT G	AC AGA	49
	Va	al Le	eu Tl	ar G	ln Se	er P	ro S	er S	er L	eu Se	er A	la S	er Va	al G	ly A	sp Arg	
30	:	L			!	5				10	0				1	5	
	GTG	ACC	ATC	ACC	TGC	AGG	GCC	AGC	TCA	AGT	GTA	AAT	TAC	ATG	CAC	TGG	97
	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr	Met	His	Trp	
35				20					25					30			
	TAC	CAG	CAG	AAG	CCA	GGT	AAG	GCT	CCA	AAG	CCT	TGG	ATC	TAC	GCC	ACT	145
	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr	
40			35					40					45				
	AGT	AAC	CTG	GCT	TCT	GGT	GTG	CCA	AGC	AGA	TTC	AGC	GGA	TCC	GGT	AGC	193
	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	
45		50					55					60					
	GGT	ACA	GAC	TAC	ACC	TTC	ACC	ATC	AGC	AGC	CTC	CAG	CCA	GAG	GAT	ATC	241
	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	Ile	
50	65					70					75					80	
	GCC	ACC	TAC	TAC	TGC	CAG	CAG	TGG	AGT	ATT	AAC	CCG	CGG				280
	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr		Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser		Asn	Pro	Arg				
55					85					90							

	(2)	INFO	RMAT	ION :	FOR	SEQ	ID N	0:66	:							
5																
		(.	i) S	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ICS:							
			(A)	LEN	GTH:	93 (amino	ac:	ids							
			(B)	TYP	E: aı	mino	acio	£								
10			(C)	STR	ANDE	DNES	S: s:	ingl	Э							
			(D)	TOP	OLOG.	Y: 1:	inear	c							٠	
		1	ii) 1	MOLE	TITE	וסעית	E. ni	rote:	in							
		-		НУР			-									
15				ANTI												
				RAGM				erna	al							
		(-	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	sou	RCE:									
20																
		(:	xi) ;	SEQU!	ENCE	DES	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	66:				
	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Glv	Asp	Ara
	1				5			-02		10		501		0.1.1	15	9
25	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr	Met	His	Trp
				20					25					30		
	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr
			35					40					45			
30	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
		50		_			55			_	_	60				
		Thr	Asp	Tyr	Thr		Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser		GIn	Pro	Glu	Asp	
35	65 71 -	Mb ve	M	Mars.	Cara	70	C1n	ш~ ~	202	т10	75	Dro	71 ~~ ~			80
33	AIA	TIII	TYL	Tyr	85	GIII	GTII	ттĎ	per	90	ASII	PIO	Ary			
					0.5					50						
			(2) IN	FORM	ATIO	N FOI	R SE(ai C	NO:	57:					
40																
		(:	i) S	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	cs:							
				LEN					cs							
				TYPI												
45 .				STRA					€							
			(D)	101	DUG	т; т.	riteai	-								
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: cI	ONA								
50		(:	iii)	HYP	OTHE'	TICA	ւ։ No)								
50		(:	iv) i	ANTI	SENS:	E: N)									
	_		-	RAGM												
	•	()	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:									

	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:67:	
5	TTTAGTACTC ACCCAGAGCC CAAGCAG	, 27
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:68:	
10	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
15	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
00	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
20	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
25	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:68:	
	TTCCGCGGGT TAATACTCCA CTGCTGG	27
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:69:	
30		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 33 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
35	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
40	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
45	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:69:	
	CTCGAGCAGT ACTATCTGGG AGTGGACACC TGT	33
50	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:70:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids	
55		

	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
5	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
10	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
15	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:70:	
	Arg Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala	
	1 5 10 15	
20	Ala	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:71:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
25	(A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
30		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
35	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:71:	
40	GGACGTTCGG CCAAGGGACC AAGGTGGAAA TCAAACGGAC TGTGGCGG	48
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:72:	
45		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 52 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
50	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
<i>55</i>		

	(IV) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
5	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:72:	
10	CGCCGCCACA GTCCGTTTGA TTTCCACCTT GGTCCCTTGG CCGAACGTCC GC	52
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:73:	
15	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 321 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
20	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
25	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	
30	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 1321	
	(D) OTHER INFORMATION: F9HZLC 2-0	
35	/ 1)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:73:	
	CAG ATA GTA CTC ACC CAG AGC CCA AGC AGC CTG AGC GCC AGC GTG GGT	48
40	Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly	
	1 5 10 . 15	
	GAC AGA GTG ACC ATC ACC TGC AGG GCC AGC TCA AGT GTA AAT TAC ATG	96
45	Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met	
	20 25 30	
	CAC TGG TAC CAG CAG AAG CCA GGT AAG GCT CCA AAG CCT TGG ATC TAC	144
	His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr	
50	35 40 45	
	GCC ACT AGT AAC CTG GCT TCT GGT GTG CCA AGC AGA TTC AGC GGA TCC	192
	Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser	
55	-	

		50					55					60					
5																GAG Glu 80	240
10												'ATT				ACG Thr	288
15				GGG Gly 100						Lys							321
20	(2)	INFO	RMAT	ION	FOR	SEQ	ID N	0:74	:								
25		(i	(A) (B) (C)	EQUE LEN TYP STR TOP	GTH: E: a ANDE	107 mino DNES	ami aci S: s	no a d ingl	cids								
30		(: (:	iii) iv) .	MOLE HYP ANTI RAGM	OTHE SENS	TICA E: N	L: N O	o									
35				ORIG SEQU					: SE	Q II	NO:	74:					
40	Gln I			Thr	5				Ala	10	•			Asn	15	_	
45	His 7	Frp !	Tyr (20 Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly 40	25 Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro 45	30 Trp	Ile	Tyr	
40	Ala '	Thr S	Ser .	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser 55	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg 60	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
50	Gly 65 Asp 3		_			70					75					80	
	Phe (Gly	Gln	Gly 100		Lys	Val	Glu	11e 105		Arg						
55				200					200								

.

	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:75:	
5		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 94 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
10	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
15	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
20	(ix) FEATURE:	
	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
	(B) LOCATION: 2794	
25	(D) OTHER INFORMATION:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:75:	
30	GAATTCTGAG CACACAGGAC CTCACC ATG GGA TGG AGC TGT ATC ATC CTC TTC	53
	Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe	
	1 5	
35	TTG GTA GCA ACA GCT ACA GGT GTC CAC TCC CAG ATA GTA CT	94
	Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Val His Ser Gln Ile Val Leu	
	10 15 20	
40		
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:76:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
45	(A) LENGTH: 23 amino acids	
	(B) TYPE: amino acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
50	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal	
<i>55</i>		

	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
5	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:76:	
	Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15	
10	Val His Ser Gln Ile Val Leu 20	
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:77:	
15	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 401 base pairs	
20	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
25	<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:</pre>	
30	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (ix) FEATURE:	
35	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence(B) LOCATION: 27401(D) OTHER INFORMATION: F9HZLC 1-3	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:77:	
40	GAATTCTGAG CACACAGGAC CTCACC ATG GGA TGG AGC TGT ATC ATC CTC TTC Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe 1 5	53
45	TTG GTA GCA ACA GCT ACA GGT GTC CAC TCC CAG ATA GTA CTG ACA CAG Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Val His Ser Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln 10 20 25	101
50	TCT CCA GCC ACC CTG TCT TTG TCT CCA GGG GAA AGA GCC ACC CTC TCC Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser 30 35 40	149
55	TGC AGG GCC AGC TCA AGT GTA AAT TAC ATG CAC TGG TAC CAA CAG AGA	197

	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser 45	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr 50	Met	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln 55	Gln	Arg	
5																	
	CCT	GGC	CAG	GCT	CCC	AAG	CCC	TGG	ATC	TAT	GCC	ACG	AGT	AAC	CTG	GCT	245
	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	
			60					65					70				
10																	
	AGC	GGC	GTC	CCA	GCC	AGG	TTC	AGT	GGA	TCC	GGG	TCT	GGG	ACA	GAT	TAC	293
	Ser		Val	Pro	Ala	Arg		Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	
		75					80					85					
15																	
				ATA													341
		Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser		Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	_	Phe	Ala	Val	Туr		
	90					95					100					105	
20			~ . ~														222
				TGG													389
	Cys	GIN	GIN	Trp		тте	Asn	Pro	Arg		Pne	GTA	GTĀ	GIY		гÀг	
					110					115					120		
25	CEC	CAC	ATC	מממ													401
			Ile														401
	Val	Giu	116	125													
				123													
30	(2)	INFO	RMAT:	ION I	FOR S	SEO :	ID N	2:78	:								
	,-,																
		(:	i) SI	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ICS:								
			(A)	LENG	GTH:	125	amin	no ao	cids						·		
35			(B)	TYPI	E: ar	nino	acio	i E									
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ingle	=								
			(D)	TOP	DLOG!	Y: 1:	inea	c									
40		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: p	rote	in								
		(:	iii)	HYP	THE:	rica:	L: N)									
		(:	iv) i	ANTI	SENSI	E: N	0										
		(1	v) FI	RAGM	ENT '	rype	: in	terna	al								
45		(1	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	78:					
		0 7		a .	•	~~	-1		D)	-	** 7	× -	m1		m 1	G1	
50		θŢĀ	тrр	Ser	_	TTe	тте	ьеи	Phe		va⊥	Ala	Thr	Ala		ĠΤΆ	
	1	,, ,	C -	C1	5 	77- 7	+ -	m)-	a i	10	Т.	37	m1-	.	15	T	
	val	Hls	ser	Gln	тте	va⊥	тел	Thr		ser	Pro	Ala	Thr		ser	ьеи	
	Cor-	D	Q1	20	7	77 -	m1	Terr	25	O•	7	37.	G	30 Com	0	77-7	
55	ser	rro	ĠΤĀ	Glu	arg	ата	TUI	гел	ser	суs	arg	ATA	ser	ser	ser	Val	

			35					40					45				
	Asn	Tyr 50	Met	His	Trp	Tyr		Gln	Arg	Pro	Gly		Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	
5	m		m		ml-		55			a	G1	60	D			5 1 .	
		тте	ıyr	Ата	Thr		Asn	ьеи	Ата	Ser		va⊥	Pro	Ата	Arg		
	65		_			70	_				75					80	
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Glу	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr		Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser		Leu	
10	_				85					90					95		
	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asn	
				100					105					110			
	Pro	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	ГЛЗ	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys				
15			115					120					125				
	(2)	INFO	RMAT:	ION :	FOR S	SEQ :	ID N	o:79	:								
		(:	i) SI	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ics:								
20			(A)	LEN	GTH:	81]	base	pai:	rs								
			(B)	TYP:	E: ni	ıcle:	ic a	cid									
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ingl	е								
			(D)	TOP	DLOG?	Y: 1:	inea:	r									
25																	
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: cl	DNA									
		(:	iii)	HYP	THE:	rica:	L: N	0									
		(:	iv) i	ANTI	SENSI	E: NO	0										
30		(-	v) Fl	RAGM	ENT :	TYPE	:										
		(-	vi) (ORIG	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
				25017	ou on	DEG	0 5 7 D	m	CTI/	, TD	No.	70 -					
25		(:	XI) :	SEQU.	ENCE	DES	CKIP.	TTON	: SE	עד ג	NO:	19:					
35	3.00	зата	maa .		N COMP	no 3.	Om 3 3 4	om a m	G G3:	, max :	х стс	ССТ	7007	720 (3000	CMCC A C	60
							CTAA	CTAT	G GA	ATGA	ACTG	GGT	3CGA(JAG (الالالا	CTGGAC	60
	AAG	3GC11	CGA (3'I'GG,	ATGG(<i>∃</i> A 'I'											81
40			(2)) IN	FORM	ATIO	N FO	R SE	Q ID	NO:	80:						
		(:	i) S	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ics:								
			(A)	LEN	GTH:	99 1	base	pai:	rs								
45			(B)	TYP:	E: nı	ıcle:	ic a	cid									
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	DNES	S: s:	ingl	е								
			(D)	TOP	OLOG:	Y: 1	inea:	r									
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: c	DNA									
50		(:	iii)	HYP	OTHE!	rica:	L: N	0									
		(:	iv) i	ANTI	SENSI	E: N	0										
		(-	v) F	RAGM	ENT !	TYPE	:										
					INAL												
55		·	-														

	(X1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ 1D NO:80:	
5		
	TGTCTAGAGA GAAGACAAAC CGTCCCTTGA AGTCATCAAC ATATGTTGAC TTTCCATTTC	60
	TGGTGTTTAT CCATCCCATC CACTCGAGCC CTTGTCCAG	99
10	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:81:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 87 base pairs	
15	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
20	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
20	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
25	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
25		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:81:	
	GGTTTGTCTT CTCTCTAGAC ACCTCTGTCA GCACGGCATA TCTACAGATC AGCAGCCTAA	60
30	AGGCTGAGGA CACTGCAGTG TATTTCT	87
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:82:	
35	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 86 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
40	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
45	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
50	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:82:	
	GGTACCCTGG CCCCAGTAAG TAAAAGGGAA GTAACCATCC ATATTCCCTT CTCTCGTACA	60
	GAAATACACT GCAGTGTCCT CAGCCT	86

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:83:

5		(:	i) S	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ics:								
			(A)	LEN	GTH:	278	bas	e pa:	irs								
			(B)	TYP	E: n	ıcle	ic a	cid									
			(C)	STR	ANDE	ONES	S: s	ingl	е								
10			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1	inea	r									
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: c	DNA									
		(:	iii)	HYPO	OTHE:	rica:	L: N	0									
15				ANTI													
		7)	v) F	RAGM1	ENT !	PYPE	:										
		(7	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(:	ix) 1	FEAT	JRE:												
20					/		~ ~.	_									
				IAN (-	equei	nce							
) LO													
			(D	OTI	HER :	INFO.	RMAT	ION:									
25																	
		,_		200111		D17.0	0D T D		O.T.		270	0.7			•		
		()	Kl) i	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TTON	: SE	מד כ	NO:	83:					
	NC (יים י	ኮርጥ (GGA '	דאר :	100 I	חחר	х С ПР .	אאר י	ייח אים	CCA .	አመር '	አአሮ ፣	חבב נ	מיים ני	יכא	47
30				Gly :													** /
	•	1	Jer (JLY.	TAT .	5	r 11G	A	asii .		31y . 10	nec i	1511	LLD		119 L5	
		_				-									•		
	CAG	GCC	ССТ	GGA	CAA	GGG	CTC	GAG	TGG	ATG	GGA	TGG	ATA	AAC	ACC	AGA	95
35	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	
				_	20					25					30		
	AAT	GGA	AAG	TCA	ACA	TAT	GTT	GAT	GAC	TTC	AAG	GGA	CGG	TTT	GTC	TTC	143
40	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Val	Phe	
				35					40					45			
	TCT	CTA	GAC	ACC	TCT	GTC	AGC	ACG	GCA	TAT	CTA	CAG	ATC	AGC	AGC	CTA	191
45	Ser	Leu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	
			50					55					60				
				GAC													239
50	Lys		Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala		Tyr	Phe	Cys	Thr		Glu	Gly	Asn	Met	
		65					70					75					
	C3.E	00 -	m3 ~	mm~	000	mar-	3.~-	m3 ~	m~~	~~~	~ ~	~~~	30-				05.
				TTC													27
55	Asp	стĀ	туr	Phe	LL0	rue	rnr	туr	ırp	стХ	GIN	GTĀ	rnr				

	80					85			,		90					
5	(2)	INFO	RMAT:	ION 1	FOR S	SEQ	ID N	0:84	:							
			i) s	EQUEI	VCE (קבער	ልሮጥድ፤	RTSጥ	rcs.							
		``		LEN												
10				TYP												
10			(C)	STR	ANDE	ONES	S: s:	ingle	e							
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1	inea	r								
15				MOLE					in							
				HYP(0								
				ANTI				h a 2020 s	- 1							
		-		RAGMI ORIG				cerna	11							
20			V ± /	JILIG.	TIVUL	300.	IICE.									
		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	TION	: SE(Q ID	NO:8	34:				
0.5	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln
25	1				5					10					15	
	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn
		_	_	20	_		_	_	25 -	_		_	_,	30	_,	_
30	Gly	Lys		Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp		Phe	Lys	Gly	Arg		Val	Phe	Ser
	T.011	Asp	35 Thr	Ser	Va 1	Sor	Thr	40 Ala	Тчи	Геп	Gln	Tla	45 Ser	Sar	T.e.11	Lvs
	Deu	50	1111	Der	Val	Der	55	nια	-7-	LCu	0111	60	Der	DEI	Deu	טעט
	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val		Phe	Cys	Thr	Arg		Gly	Asn	Met	Asp
35	65		_			70	_		_		75					80
	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr				
					85					90						
	(2)	TNIDO	03//3 m	TON 1	- CD	750	TD NY	O. 0E	_							
40	(2)	INFO	RMAT.	TOM 1	, AO	5EQ	יאז מיז	0;65	•							
		(:	i) S	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ICS:							
		·		LEN												
45			(B)	TYPI	E: n	ıcle.	ic a	cid								
40			(C)	STR	ANDE	ONES	S: s:	ingle	=							
			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1	inea	r								
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP:	E: cl	DNA								
50		(:	iii)	HYP	OTHE!	rica:	L: NO	0								
		(:	iv)	ANTI	SENS	E: N	0									
		•	•	RAGM												
		(-	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:									

	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:85:	
5	AGGCCTCTGG ATACACCTTC ACTAACTATG	30
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:86:	
10	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
15	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
10	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
20	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
25	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:86:	
	GGTACCCTGG CCCCAGTAAG TAAAAG	26
30	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:87:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs	
35	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
40	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
45	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:87:	
50	CCAGACTCGA CTAGTTGGAT CTGGGAGTGG ACACCTG	37
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:88:	
55	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	

5			(B) (C)	TYPI STRA	E: n	ucle: DNES:	ic a S: s:	cid ingl				•					
10		(: (: (:	iii) iv) I v) Fl	MOLEC HYPO ANTI:	OTHE SENS:	TICA E: NO TYPE	L: N() :										
15			ix) 1	ORIG: FEAT() NAI	JRE:			na S	amiei	256							
20			(B) LOO) OTI	CATIO	ON:	27	.446			3-0						
25	GAA'			SEQUI				C AT	G GG2	A TGO	G AGO	C TG				C TTC 1 Phe	53
30				ACA Thr												_	101
35				GAG Glu													149
40		_		GGA Gly 45						_		-			_	-	197
45				GGA Gly													245
50				TCA Ser													293
<i>55</i>	TCT	CTA	GAC	ACC	TCT	GTC	AGC	ACG	GCA	TAT	СТА	CAG	ATC	AGC	AGC	CTA	341

	ser	ьeu	Asp	THE	ser	Val	ser	THE	Ala	туг	теп	GIN	тте	ser	ser	ren	
	90					95					100					105	
5																	
	AAG	ССТ	GAG	GAC	ACT	GCA	GTG	таπ	ጥጥር	ጥርጥ	ACG	AGA	GAA	GGG	ጥፈፈ	ΣΤС	389
					Thr												303
	цур	MIG	GIU	ASp		Ата	Val	TĀT	rne		1111	Arg	Giu	GTĀ		met	
					110					115					120		
10																	
	GAT	GGT	TAC	TTC	CCT	TTT	ACT	TAC	TGG	GGC	CAG	GGT	ACC	CTG	GTC	ACC	437
	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	
				125					130					135			
15																	
15	слс	TCC	ጥርብ														446
																	440
	vai	Ser															
			140														
20																	
	(2)	INFO	RMAT	ION I	FOR S	SEQ :	D N	0:89	:								
		(:	i) Si	EOUEI	NCE (CHARA	ACTE	RIST.	ICS:								
		,,	•		GTH:												
25									-1 a5								
					E: ar												
			(C)	STRA	ANDEI	ONES	3: S:	ingle	9								
			(D)	TOP	OLOG:	Y: 1:	inear	r									
30		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: pi	rote:	in								
		(:	iii)	HYP	THE!	FICAJ	: NO)									
		(:	iv) i	ANTI	SENSI	E: NO)										
			-		ENT :			tern	al								
35		-							**								
		(1	71) (JKTG.	INAL	5008	RCE:										
		(2	ki) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP.	rion	: SEÇ) ID	NO:	39:					
40	Met	Gly	Trp	Ser	Cys	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	Leu	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
	Val	His	Ser	Gln	Ile	Gln	Len	Val	Gln		Glv	Ser	Glu	Len		Lvs	
	VUI	1113	DCI	20	116	0111	nea	Vul	25	DCI	Gry	DOL	oru	30	בי עב	цуз	
	D	01			**- 7	T		a		T	37-	0	01		m1	D1	
45	Pro	GTĀ		ser	Val	гÀг	vaı		Cys	гÀг	Ата	ser		TYT	Thr	Pne	
			35					40					45				
	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	
		50					55					60					
50	Glu	Trp	Met	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	
50	65	-				70					75					80	
		Asn	Phe	Lvs	Gly		Phe	Val	Phe	Ser		Agn	ጥኮዮ	Ser	Val		
	1100			_, 5	85	9				90					95	J	
	 1			T			a .	~				~ 1	5 .	m1		***	
55	Thr	Ala	туr	ьeu	Gln	тте	ser	ser	ьeu	гла	Ala	GLu	Asp	Tnr	Ala	vaı	

	100 105 110	
	Tyr Phe Cys Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr	
5	115 120 125	
	Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser	
	130 135 140	
10	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:90:	
10	(a)	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 90 base pairs	
15	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
20	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
20	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
25	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:90:	
30	AGTACTGACA CAGTCTCCAT CCTCCCTGTC TGCATCTGTT GGGGACAGAG TCACCATCAC	60
30	TTGCAGGGCC AGCTCAAGTG TAAATTACAT	90
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:91:	
35	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 108 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
40	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
45	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(V) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
50	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:91:	
50		
	CTTGATGGGA CGCCGCTAGC CAGGTTACTC GTGGCATAGA TCCAGGGCTT GGGAGCTTTG	60
	CCAGGTTTCT GTTGGTACCA GTGCATGTAA TTTACACTTG AGCTGGCC	108
55		

	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:92:	
5	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 108 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
10	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
10	, ,	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
15	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
20	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:92:	
	TAACCTGGCT AGCGGCGTCC CATCAAGGTT CAGTGGATCC GGGTCTGGGA CAGATTACAC	60
	TCTCACGATA TCCAGTCTAC AACCTGAAGA TTTTGCGACT TATTACTG	108
25	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:93:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 102 base pairs	
30	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
25	(12) MOLDOW E EMPE - DNA	
35	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
40	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:93:	
45	GGCGCCGCCA CAGTTCGTTT GATCTCCAGC TTGGTCCCTC CGCCGAACGT CCGCGGGTTA	60
45	ATACTCCACT GCTGACAGTA ATAAGTCGCA AAATCTTCAG GT	102
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:94:	
50	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 330 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
55	, , ,	

			(D)	TOP	OLOG.	Y: 1	inea	r									
5		t.	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP:	E: cl	DNA									
Ü		•	, iii)														
		(.	iv)	ANTI	SENS:	E: N	0										
		(-	v) F	RAGM:	ENT '	TYPE	:										
10		(-	vi) (ORIG	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(.	ix)	FEAT	URE:												
-			(A) NAI	ME/K	EY:	Codi	ng Se	eque	nce							
15			(B) LO	CATI	: MC	2:	328									
			(D) OTI	HER :	INFO	RMAT:	ION:									
		1.	2 \	GROIT	- TATO	D.T.G.	0D T D	TT 0.31	a T	0 TD	NO.	2.4					
20		(:	xi) ;	2EÕO1	ENCE	DES	CRIP	LTON	: SE	סד ל	NO:	94:					
	A G	TA C'	TG A	CA C	AG T	CT C	CA TO	CC TO	CC C'	rg To	CT GO	CA TO	CT G	rt G	GG GZ	AC AGA	49
	V	al L	eu T	hr G	ln S	er P	ro S	er Se	er L	eu S	er A	la S	er Va	al G	ly As	sp Arg	
		1			!	5				10	0				15	5	
25																	
	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	TGC	AGG	GCC	AGC	TCA	AGT	GTA	AAT	TAC	ATG	CAC	TGG	97
	Val	Thr	Ile		Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser		Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr		His	Trp	
30				20					25					30			
30	ш» С	(17.7	030	777	Com	000	7.7.7.	C C III	000	770	000	шоо	» ШС	m a m	000	200	1 4 5
		CAA Gln															145
	- A T	GIII	35	пуз	FIU	GTĀ	пур	40	FLO	פענם	rio	ııp	45	TYT	лια	1111	
35																	
	AGT	AAC	CTG	GCT	AGC	GGC	GTC	CCA	TCA	AGG	TTC	AGT	GGA	TCC	GGG	TCT	193
	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	
		50					55					60					
40															•		
	GGG	ACA	GAT	TAC	ACT	CTC	ACG	ATA	TCC	AGT	CTA	CAA	CCT	GAA	GAT	TTT	241
	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Thr		Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser		Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	
	65					70					75					80	
45	000	ACT	שאש	ma a	mom.	a z c	a za	mcc.	3 C/M	3 mm	330	000	000	200	mma	000	
		Thr															289
	нца	1111	171	171	85	0111	GIII	111	261	90	nsii	110	n.y	1111	95	GIY	
50	GGA	GGG	ACC	AAG	CTG	GAG	ATC	AAA	CGA	АСТ	GTG	GCG	GCG	CC			330
		Gly												-			
	-	-		100				-	105								

			(2) IN	FORM	ATIO	N FO	R SE	Q ID	NO:	95:					
5																
		(:	i) S	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	ICS:							
			(A)	LEN	GTH:	109	ami	no a	cids							
				TYP												
10				STR					9							
			(D)	TOP	OLOG.	Y: 1	inea	r								
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: p:	rote	in							
15		(:	iii)	HYP	THE'	TICA	L: N	0								
10		(:	iv) i	ANTI	SENS:	E: N	0									
		7)	y) F1	RAGMI	ENT '	TYPE	: in	tern	al							
		7)	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:									
20				~=~		D	a n = n		~=.		170					
		()	K1) ;	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	T,TON	: SE	O ID	NO:	95:				
	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	G1y	Asp	Arg
	1				5					10					15	
25	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Va1	Asn	Tyr	Met	Hìs	Trp
				20					25					30		
	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr
			35					40					45			
30	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly		Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
		50					55					60				
		Thr	qzA	Tyr	Thr		Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser		Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	
0.5	65 3.3	m1			a	70	~ 1		~	-1	75	.		m1	D1 .	80
35	Ala	Thr	lyr	туr		GIN	GIn	Trp	Ser		Asn	Pro	Arg	unr		GIY
	C1	C1	mb~	T	85 T.O.	, Cl.,	т1.	Tira	7~~	90 mb~	77-1	7.1.	הוג		95	
	GTĀ	Gly	THE	цуs 100	ьeu	GIU	тте	пуѕ	105	THE	vaı	ALA	Ala			
40				100					103							
40	(2)	INFO	RMAT.	TON 1	FOR 9	SEO 1	TD NO	2:96								
	(2)	1111 01			. 01.	Jug .			•							
		(:	i) si	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ICS:							
45			(A)	LENG	GTH:	26 1	oase	pair	cs							
40			(B)	TYPI	E: n	ucle	ic a	cid								
			(C)	STRA	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ingl	9							
			(D)	TOPO	OLOG:	Y: 1:	inea	r								
50		1.	i i)	MOLE	च.मार	יסעיף	2. AT	בואכ								
				нүр(
		-	•	ANTI				-								
				RAGMI												
55		• •														

	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
5	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:96:	
	CAAGTACTGA CACAGTCTCC ATCCTC	26
10	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:97:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs	
15	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
15	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
20	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
20	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
25	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:97:	
	AGGGCGCCGC CACAGTTCGT TTGATC	26
30	AGGGCGCCGC CACAGTTCGT TTGATC (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:	26
30		26
<i>30</i>	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:	26
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	26
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs	26
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	26
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	26
35	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98:(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	26
35	 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	26
35	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	26
<i>35 40</i>	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	26
35	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO	26
<i>35 40</i>	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	26
35 40 45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	26
<i>35 40</i>	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 412 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iv) ANTISENSE: NO (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (ix) FEATURE:	26

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:98:

5	GAA	TTCT	GAG	CACA	CAGG	AC C	TCAC(C TTC u Phe	53
								1				5					
10	TTG	GTA	GCA	ACA	GCT	ACA	GGT	GTC	CAC	TCC	CAG	ATA	GTA	CTG	ACA	CAG	101
	Leu	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr	Gly	Val	His	Ser	Gln	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	
	10					15					20					25	
45	тст	CCA	TCC	TCC	CTG	тст	GCA	TCT	GTT	GGG	GAC	AGA	GTC	ACC	ATC	ACT	149
15	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	
					30					35					40		
	TGC	AGG	GCC	AGC	TCA	AGT	GTA	AAT	TAC	ATG	CAC	TGG	TAC	CAA	CAG	AAA	197
20	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr	Met	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	
	_	_		45					50			-	_	55		_	
	CCT	GGC	AAA	GCT	ccc	AAG	CCC	TGG	ATC	TAT	GCC	ACG	AGT	AAC	CTG	GCT	245
25	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	
			60					65					70				
	AGC	GGC	GTC	CCA	TCA	AGG	TTC	AGT	GGA	TCC	GGG	TCT	GGG	ACA	GAT	TAC	293
30	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	
		75					80					85					
	ACT	CTC	ACG	ATA	TCC	AGT	CTA	CAA	CCT	GAA	GAT	TTT	GCG	ACT	TAT	TAC	341
35	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	
	90					95					100					105	
	TGT	CAG	CAG	TGG	AGT	ATT	AAC	CCG	CGG	ACG	TTC	GGC	GGA	GGG	ACC	AAG	389
40	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	
					110					115					120		
	CTG	GAG	ATC	AAA	CGA	ACT	GTG	GC									412
45	Leu	Glu	I1e	Lys 125	Arg	Thr	Val	Val									
	(2)	INFO	RMAT	ION I	FOR S	SEQ 3	ID NO	0:99	:								
50		(:	i) S	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	ICS:								
				LEN													
				тұрі													
			(C)	STR	ANDEI	ONES	S: s:	ingle	=								
55																	

			(D)	TOP	OLOG	Y: 1:	inea	¢								
5				MOLE(in							
		i)	.v) 1	LTMA	SENSI	E: NO)									
		7)	r) FI	RAGMI	ENT !	PYPE	: int	erna	al							
10		7)	ri) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:									
		(>	ti) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion:	: SE	Q ID	NO:	99:				
15	Met 1	Gly	Trp	Ser	Cys 5	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	Leu 10	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr 15	Gly
	Val	His	Ser	Gln 20	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln 25	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu 30	Ser	Ala
20	Ser	Val	Gly 35	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile 40	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser 45	Ser	Ser	Val
	Asn	Tyr 50	Met	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln 55	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys 60	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro
	${\tt Trp}$	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe
25	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser 85	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Thr 90	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser 95	Leu
30	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp 100	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Туг 105	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser 110	Ile	Asn
	Pro	Arg	Thr 115	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr 120	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ile	Lys 125	Arg	Thr	Val
	Val															
35			(2)) INI	FORM	OITA	N FOI	R SEÇ	Q ID	NO:	100:					
		(i		EQUEI												
40				LEN					s							
				TYPI												
				TOP				-	3							
45		i)	.i) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYPI	E: c!	ONA								
			-	HYP(
			•	ANTI												
			•	RAGMI												
50				ORIG:												
		(>	ci) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion:	: SE	Q ID	NO:	100:				

	CAAATAGTAC TCTCCCAGTC TCCAGC	26
5	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:101:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
	(A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs	
10	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
15	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
20	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:101:	
25	GGATAAGCTT GGCGCCGCAA CAGTCGGTTT GATTTCCAGC T	41
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:102:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
30	(A) LENGTH: 335 base pairs	
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
35		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
	(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
	(iv) ANTISENSE: NO	
40	(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:	
	(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:	
	(ix) FEATURE:	
45	(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence	
70	(B) LOCATION: 1335	
	(D) OTHER INFORMATION:	
50	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:102:	
	(AI) DEQUERCE DESCRIFTION, DEQ ID NO.102.	
	CAG ATA GTA CTC TCC CAG TCT CCA GCA ATC CTG TCT GCA TCT CCA GGG	48
55	Gln Ile Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly	

	1				5					10					15		
5	GAG	AAG	GTC	ACA	ATG	ACT	TGC	AGG	GCC	AGC	TCA	AGT	GTA	ААТ	TAC	ATG	96
3	Glu	Lys	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Суѕ	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Tyr	Met	
				20					25					30			
	CAC	тас	ma C	CAC	CAC	አ አ ረገ	COA	CCA	mcc.	тес	aaa	א היה דר הי	ccc	maa	7 mm	m s m	1 1 1
10				CAG Gln													144
	1113	111	35	GIII	OIII	пур	rio	40	DCI	DCI	110	БУЗ	45	11.5	716	1.Y.t	
15	GCC	ACA	TCC	AAC	CTG	GCT	TCT	GGA	GTC	CCT	GCT	CGC	TTC	AGT	GGC	AGT	192
10	Ala		Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala		Gly	Val	Pro	Ala		Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
		50					55					60					
	GGG	TCT	GGG	ACC	TCT	TAC	TCT	CTC	ACA	ATC	AGC	AGA	GTG	GAG	GCT	GAA	240
20	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Val	Glu	Ala	Glu	
	65					70					75					80	
	G3.T	aam	999	3 O.			таа	010	010	maa	3.CE	3 000		001	000	3.00	000
25				ACT Thr					-								288
	rsb	ATG	nια	1111	85	ıyı	Сув	GIII	OIII	90	Der	116	ASII	110	95	1111	
	TTC	GGT	GGA	GGC	ACC	AAG	CTG	GAA	ATC	AAA	CGG	ACT	GTT	GCG	GCG	CC	335
30	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu		Lys	Arg	Thr	Val		Ala	Pro	
				100					105					110			
			(2) INI	FORM	IOITA	N FOI	R SEC	O ID	NO:	103:						
35			•						-								
		(:	i) S	EQUEI	MCE (CHARA	ACTE	RIST	ICS:								
				LEN					cids								
				TYPI					_								
40				TOP				_	=								
			\- /														
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYPI	E: pi	rote	in								
45		•		HYP()									
				ANTI: RAGMI					- 1			•					
			-	ORIG:				retm	3								
		,	· - / \	· · · ·		2001											
50		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion	: SEÇ	Q ID	NO:	L03:					
	03	T- 7		_	a .	a ²	~	.		- 7.	T	a .	, " .	a	D	01	
	GIn 1	тте	va⊥	Leu	Ser 5	GIN	ser	Pro	АТА	11e	ьеи	ser	Ala	ser	Pro 15	дТА	
55	-				J												

	Glu	Ľýs	Val	Thr 20	Met	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala 25	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn 30	Tyr	Met	
5	His	Trp	Туr 35	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly 4 0	Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys	Pro 45	Trp	Ile	Tyr	
	Ala	Thr 50	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser 55	Gly	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg 60	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
10	Gly 65	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Tyr 70	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser 75	Arg	Val	Glu	Ala	Glu 80	
		Ala	Ala	Thr	Tyr	-	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp		Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	-	
					85	_	_			90					95		
15	Phe	GΙΆ	СΙУ	100	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	11e 105	Lys	Arg	Thr	Val	Ala 110	Ala	Pro	
			(2)) IN	FORM	ATIOI	N FOI	R SEQ	Q ID	NO:	104:						
20		(:	i) SI	EQUEI	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST	ICS:								
				LENG					irs								
				TYPI STR					e								
25				TOPO													
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYPI	E: cl	ONA									
30				HYP()	•								
				ANTI: RAGMI													
		(7	vi) (ORIG	[NAL	SOUI	RCE:										
0.5		(=	ix) 1	FEAT	JRE:												
35			(A)	NAI	Æ/KI	EY: (Codir	na Se	eauei	ıce							
				LO					-								
			(D)	OTI	HER :	INFO	RMAT:	ION:									
40																	
		(3	ki) s	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	NOIT	: SE	Q ID	NO:	L04:					
45	CAG	ATA	GTA	CTC	TCC	CAG	TCT	CCA	GCA	ATC	CTG	TCT	GCA	TCT	CCA	GGG	48
	Gln 1	Ile	Val	Leu	Ser 5	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile 10	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro 15	Gly	
	7.				J					10					10		
50	GAG	AAG	GTC	ACA	ATG	ACT	TGC	AGG	GCC	AGC	TCA	AGT	GTA	AAT	TAC	ATG	96
50	Glu	Lys	Val	Thr 20	Met	Thr	Cys	Arg	A1a 25	Ser	Ser	Ser	Va1	Asn 30	Tyr	Met	
				20					27					50			
55	CAC	TGG	TAC	CAG	CAG	AAG	CCA	GGA	TCC	TCC	CCC	AAA	CCC	TGG	ATT	TAT	144
55																	

	HIS	Trp	35 35	GIN	GIN	гда	Pro	40	Ser	Ser	Pro	гуз	45	Trp	IIe	Tyr	
5	000	202	maa	770	ama	aam.	mom	663	cmc.	oom.	COM	000	mma	3 Cm	000	3 C/II	100
				AAC Asn													192
		50					55					60			4		
10																	
				ACC											_		240
	65 GIY	ser	GТĀ	Thr	ser	тут 70	ser	тел	Thr	TTE	Ser 75	Arg	vaı	GIU	Ата	GIU 80	
	VS					, ,					, ,					00	
15	GAT	GCT	GCC	ACT	TAT	TAC	TGC	CAG	CAG	TGG	AGT	ATT	AAC	CCA	CGG	ACG	288
	Asp	Ala	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	CÀa	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asn	Pro	Arg	Thr	
					85					90					95		
20	ጥጥር	ርርጥ	GGA	GGC	ልሮሮ	AAG	CTG	GAA	ልጥሮ	ΔΔΔ							318
				Gly													310
		_		100					105								
25																	
25			(2)	INE	FORM	OITA	V FOI	R SE(O ID	NO:	L05:						
		(÷	i) sı	EQUE	ICE (CHARA	ACTEI	RIST:	ICS:								
			•	LENG													
30			(B)	TYPE	E: ar	nino	acio	d									
				STRA				-	Э								
			(D)	TOPO)LOG	Y: 1:	inea	r									
35		(:	li) P	MOLEC	CULE	TYPI	: E:	rote	in								
		-		НҮРО			_										
		(:	iv) 1	ANTIS	SENSI	E: NO)										
		•		RAGMI				terna	al								
40		7)	7i) (ORIGI	INAL	SOUI	RCE:										
		. (3	ki) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion	: SE(O ID	NO:	105:					
			•							-							
45	Gln	Ile	٧al	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser		Gly	
	1	Y	17_ 1	ml	5	mb	O	7	31-	10	C	C	77-7	7. ~~	15	Wat	
	GIU	гЛз	vaı	Thr 20	Met	Tnr	суз	Arg	A1a 25	ser	ser	ser	Val	Asn 30	туг	Met	
	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly		Ser	Pro	Lys	Pro		Ile	Tyr	
50		-	35					40					4 5	_			
	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	
		50		_,	_	_	55	_	_,			60				-1	
55	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	۷al	GLu	Ala	GIU	

	65	70		75	80
5	Asp Ala Ala Th	r Tyr Tyr Cys Gln 85	Gln Trp 90	Ser Ile	Arg Thr 95
5	Phe Gly Gly Gl	y Thr Lys Leu Glu	Ile Lys		
	10	0	105		
10	(2) I	NFORMATION FOR SE	Q ID NO:	106:	
	(1) @	-NAS - ANN D AMEDIA	700		
		ENCE CHARACTERIST NGTH: 30 base pai			
		PE: nucleic acid			
15		RANDEDNESS: singl	.e		
		POLOGY: linear			
	(ii) MOL	ECULE TYPE: cDNA			
20	(iii) HY	POTHETICAL: NO			
	(iv) ANT	ISENSE: NO			
	(v) FRAG	MENT TYPE:			
	(vi) ORI	GINAL SOURCE:			
25	(xi) SEQ	UENCE DESCRIPTION	: SEQ ID	NO:106:	
	CACAMOGANO MAG	moga omo moga odmoa	o.		30
30	CAGATCCAAC TAG	TGCAGTC TGGACCTGA			30
	(2) I	NFORMATION FOR SE	Q ID NO:	107:	
	(i) SEQU	ENCE CHARACTERIST	cics:		
35	(A) LE	NGTH: 32 base pai	rs		
	(B) TY	PE: nucleic acid			
		RANDEDNESS: singl	.e		
	(D) TO	POLOGY: linear			
40	(ii) MOL	ECULE TYPE: cDNA			
		POTHETICAL: NO			
	(iv) ANT	ISENSE: NO			
	(v) FRAG	MENT TYPE:			
45	(vi) ORI	GINAL SOURCE:			
	(xi) SEQ	UENCE DESCRIPTION	: SEQ ID	NO:107:	
50	TTAAGCTTGC TAG	CTGCAGA GACAGTGAC	C AG		32
	(2) I	NFORMATION FOR SE	Q ID NO:	108:	
55					

5 10		=) =) =) = (7	(A) (B) (C)	TYP! STRA TOPO MOLEO HYPO ANTI:	GTH: E: no ANDER OLOGY CULE OTHER SENSI	369 LCle: DNES: Y: 1: TYP: FICAL E: NO	base ic ac S: s: inea: E: cl C: NC	inglo r DNA	irs									
15		(:			ME/KI			ng Se	eđrei	nce								
20		/-	(D)	OTI	HER	INFO	RMAT:	ION:	. 00) II)	NO.	100.						
25		(2	(1) δ	o E QUI	PINCE	DES	JRIP.	rion	. ord	עד ג	NO:	100:						
	CAG	ATC	CAA	СТА	GTG	CAG	TCT	GGA	CCT	GAG	CTG	AAG	AAG	ССТ	GGA	GAG	48	
	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu		
	1				5					10					15			
30																		
	ACA	GTC	AAG	ATC	TCC	TGC	AAG	GCT	TCT	GGG	TAC	ACC	TTC	ACA	AAC	TAT	96	
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile 20	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser 25	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr 30	Asn	Tyr		
35					~~~		~~ ~		~~~						maa			
								GCT		-	,						144	
	сту	мес	35	ттр	Val	пўр	GTII	Ala 40	PIO	СТУ	цуѕ	GTĀ	45	пуъ	пр	Mec		
			33					10					43					٠,,
40	GGC	TGG	АТА	AAC	ACC	AGA	ААТ	GGA	AAG	TCA	ACA	тат	GTT	GAT	GAC	TTC	192	
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe		
		50					55					60						
45																		
								TTG									240	
	-	GIĀ	Arg	Pne	Ата		ser	Leu	GIU	ser		Ата	ser	Thr	Ата			
	65					70					75					80		
50	TTG	CAG	ATC	GAC	AAC	CTC	AAA	GAT	GAG	GAC	ACG	GCT	ACA	ТАТ	TTC	TGT	288	
								Asp										
				-	85		.,	-		90				-	95	_		

	ACA	AGA	GAA	999	HAI	AIG	GAT	GG.T.	TAC	TTC	CCT	.I.I.I.	ACT	TAC	TGG	GGC	336
	Thr	Arg	Glu	Gly	Asn	Met	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Trp	Gly	
5				100					105					110	-	-	
	CAA	GGG	ACT	CTG	GTC	АСТ	GTC	тст	GCA	GCT	AGC						369
		Gly						_									305
	4	1	115		•			120		1124							
10			110					120									
			12	TMT	FODM	מתד∩ו	VI EO	Q Q Q Q	חד מ	NO:	109.						
			(2)	, 7.14.	CRM	MITO!	N 1.O.	K DE	עב ע	110.	109.						
		1.	i) SI	יסנזפי	NTCE /	מאטי	A COTES	DT CITY	TOC.								
15		١.	-														
				LEN				•	cius								
				TYP					_								
				STR				-	е								
20			(ט)	TOP)LOG	х: т:	ınea	r									
		,					_										
			ii) 1				_		ın								
			iii))									
25			iv) Z						_								
			v) FI					terna	al								
		(1	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
20		(2	ki) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	109:					
30																	
	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Pro		Glu	
	1				5					10					15		
	Thr	Val	Lys		Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala		Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	
35				20					25					30			
	Gly	Met		Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Trp	Met	
			35					40					45				
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe	
40		50					55					60					•
	ГЛЗ	${\tt Gl}_{Y}$	Arg	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Asn	
	65					70					75					80	
	Leu	Gln	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	G1u	Asp	Thr	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Cys	
45					85					90					95		
	Thr	Arg	Glu	Gly	Asn	Met	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Trp	Gly	
				100					105					110			
	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ser						
50			115					120									
50																	
			(2)	INI	FORM	OITA	N FOI	R SE(OID	NO:	110:						
		(:	i) si	EQUE	MCE (CHARA	ACTE	RIST:	cs:								
55																	

5			(B) (C)	LENG TYPI STRI TOPO	E: n	ucle: DNES	ic a	cid ingl									
10		(; (; (*	iii) iv) A v) Fl	MOLEG HYPO ANTI: RAGMI ORIG:	OTHE: SENS! ENT	FICA: E: NO FYPE	L: NO O										
15		(:	ix) I	TEAT	JRE:												
20			(B)	LOC OTI	CATI	ON:	1:	363	equei	nce							
							an										
		(3	K1) 8	EQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	LION	: SE	O ID	NO:	110:					
25				CTA Leu													48
30	ACA	GTC	AAG	ATC	TCC	TGC	AAG	GCT	TCT	GGG	TAC	ACC	TTC	ACA	AAC	TAT	96
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile 20	Ser	Суз	Lys	Ala	Ser 25	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr 30	Asn	Tyr	
35	GGA	ATG	AAC	TGG	GTG	AAG	CAG	GCT	CCA	GGA	AAG	GGT	TTA	AAG	TGG	ATG	144
	Gly	Met	Asn 35	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Ala 40	Pro	G1y	Lys	Gly	Leu 45	Lys	Trp	Met	
40				AAC Asn											GAC Asp	TTC Phe	192
45				TTT Phe													240
50				GAC Asp													288
55	ACA	AGA	GAA	GGG	TAA	ATG	GAT	GGT	TAC	TTC	CCT	TTT	ACT	TAC	TGG	GGC	336

	Thr	Arg	Glu	100	Asn	Met	Asp	GLY	Tyr 105	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr 110	Trp	Gly	
5				CTG													363
	Gln	GTA	Thr 115	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	120	Ala								
10			(2) IN	FORM	ATIO	N FO	R SE) ID	NO:	111:						
		(:	i) s	EQUE	NCE (CHAR	ACTE	RIST:	ics:								
15			(B) (C)	TYPI STRA	E: ar	mino DNES	acio	đ ingl									
20		(:	iii)	MOLE HYPO ANTI:	OTHE'	rica:	L: N		in								
				RAGMI				terna	a l								
25		(-	vi) (ORIG:	INAL	SOU	RCE:										
		(:	xi)	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	TION	: SE	Q ID	NO:	111:					
30	Gln 1	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val 5	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu 10	Leu	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly 15	Glu	
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile 20	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser 25	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr 30	Asn	Tyr	
35	Gly	Met	Asn 35	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Ala 40	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu 45	Lys	Trp	Met	
	Gly	Trp 50	Ile	Asn	Thr	Arg	Asn 55	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr 60	Val	Asp	Asp	Phe	
40	_	Gly	Arg	Phe	Ala		Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser		Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala		
	65 Leu	Gln	Tla	Asp	λen	70 T.e.1	Larg	Δsn	Glu	Δen	75 ซากา	Δla	Thr	ጥህጕ	Phe	80 Cvs	
	neu.	GIII	116	мэр	85	neu	пуъ	Asp	Gru	90	1111	AIG	1111	TYT	95	Cys	
45	Thr	Arg	Glu	Gly 100	Asn	Met	Asp	Gly	Tyr 105	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr 110	Trp	Gly	
	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ala								
			115					120									
50																	

SEQUENCE LISTING

	SEQUENCE EISTING	
5	<110> BLACKBURN, Michael N BARONE, Frank C FEUERSTEIN, Giora Z TOOMEY, John R	
	<120> ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS	
	<130> P50438-2	
10	<140> EP 06124420.8 <141> 2006-11-20	
	<150> EP 00968710.4 <151> 2000-01-15	
	<160> 111	
15	<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0	
	<210> 1 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Artificial sequence	
20	<220> <223> IgG2a hinge primer	
	<400> 1 catcctagag tcaccgagga	20
25	<210> 2 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial sequence	
30	<220> <223> heavy chain signal sequence primer	
	<400> 2 agctgcccaa agtgcccaag c	21
35	<210> 3 <211> 36 <212> DNA <213> Artificial sequence	
	<220> <223> Kappa primer	
40	<400> 3 ctaacactca ttcctgttga agctcttgac aatggg	36
	<210> 4 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Artificial sequence	
45	<220> <223> Light chain signal sequence primer.	
	<400> 4 gattttcarg tgcagatttt c	21
50	<210> 5 <211> 363 <212> DNA <213> Mus Musculus	
	<220> <223> Variable heavy chain	
55	<400> 5 cagatccagt tggtgcagtc tggacctgag ctgaagaagc ctggagagac agtcaagatc	60

```
tcctgcaagg cttctgggta caccttcaca aactatggaa tgaactgggt gaagcaggct 120
                ccaggaaagg gtttaaagtg gatgggctgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat
gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgccttc tctttggaaa gctctgccag cactgccaat
ttgcagatcg acaacctcaa agatgaggac acggctacat atttctgtac aagagaaggg
                                                                                                            240
                                                                                                            300
                aatatggatg gttacttccc tittactiac tggggccaag ggactctggt cactgtctct 360
5
                                                                                                            363
                 <210> 6
                <211> 321
<212> DNA
                 <213> Mus Musculus
10
                 <220>
                 <223> Light chain variable
                <400> 6
                caaattgttc tctcccagtc tccagcaatc ctgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcaca 60
                atgactigca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccagca gaagccagga 120 tcctcccca aaccctggat ttatgccaca tccaacctgg cttctggagt ccctgctcgc 180
15
                ttcagtggca gtgggtčťgg gaccťcttac tctctcacáá tcagcágagt ggaggctgáa 240
gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtgg agtattaacc cacggacgtt cggtggaggc 300
                accaagetgg aaatcaaacg g
                <210> 7
<211> 121
<212> PRT
20
                <213> Mus Musculus
                <220>
                <223> Variable heavy chain
                <400> 7
                25
30
                Leu Gln Ile Asp Asn Leu Lys Asp Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Phe Cys 90 95

Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly 100 105
                Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala
35
                <210> 8
                <211> 5
<212> PRT
40
                <213> Mus Musculus
                <220>
                <223> CDR H1
                <400> 8
                Asn Tyr Gly Met Asn
45
                <210> 9
                <211> 17
<212> PRT
                <213> Mus Musculus
50
                <220>
                <223> CDR H2
                Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe Lys
1 10 15
55
                σĪу
```

```
<210> 10
<211> 12
<212> PRT
              <213> Mus Musculus
5
             <220>
             <223> CDR H3
             <400> 10
             Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr
10
             <210> 11
             <211> 107
<212> PRT
             <213> Mus Musculus
15
             <223> Light chain variable
             <400>_11
             Gln Ile Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly
                                                      10
             Glu Lys Val Thr Met Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met 20 25 30
20
             His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr 35 40 45
             Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser 50 60
             Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu 65 70 75 80
25
             Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr
85 90 95
             Phe Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105
             <210> 12
30
             <211> 10
              <212> PRT
             <213> Mus Musculus
             <220>
             <223> CDR L1
35
             <400> 12
             Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met His
             <210> 13
<211> 7
<212> PRT
40
              <213> Mus Musculus
              <220>
             <223> CDR L2
45
             <400> 13
             Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser
              <210> 14
             <211> 9
50
              <212> PRT
             <213> Mus Musculus
              <220>
             <223> CDR L3
55
             <400> 14
             Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr
```

	1		5					
5	<210> <211> <212> <213>	104	Seque	nce				
	<220> <223>	Synthetic o	ligon	ucleotide				
10						cctcagtgaa gggt	ggtttcctgc	60 104
15	<210> <211> <212> <213>	108	Seque	nce				
	<220> <223>	Synthetic o	ligon	ucleotide.				
20						ttatccatcc agttagtg	catccactcg	60 108
	<210> <211> <212> <213>	107	Seque	nce				
25	<220> <223>	Synthetic o	li gon	ucleotide				
						cctctgtcag attactg	cacggcatat	60 107
30	<210> <211> <212> <213>	91	Seque	nce				
25	<220> <223>	Synthetic o	ligon	ucleotide				
35						atattccctt	ctctcgcaca	60 91
40	<210> <211> <212> <213>	337	ıs					
	<220> <223>	Heavy chain	vari	able regior	1			
45	ggcctc agggct cttcaa cagcag	gcaa tctggg tgga tacacc cgag tggatg	ttca ggat gtct gacg	ctaactatgg ggataaacac tctccttgga acactgcagt	aatgaactgg cagaaatgga cacctctgtc gtattactgt	tcagtgaagg gtgcgacagg aagtcaacat agcacggcat gcgagagaag	cccctggaca atgttgatga atctacagat	120 180 240
50	<210> <211> <212> <213>	112	ıs					
55	<220> <223>	Heavy chain	vari	able regior	1			
	<400>	20				V		

```
Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ser Glu Lèu Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys
1 10 15
               val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr Gly Met Asn 20 25 30
               Trp Val Arg Gin Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met Gly Trp Ile 35 40 . 45
5
               Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe Lys Gly Arg 50 60
               Phe Val Phe Ser Leu Asp Thr Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Ile 75 80
               Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Glu
10
               Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
                                                   .105
               <210> 21
               <211> 33
<212> DNA
15
               <213> Artificial Sequence
               <220>
               <223> Primer
               <400> 21
               gctactagtg caatctgggt ctgagttgaa gcc
                                                                                            33
20
               <210> 22
<211> 30
<212> DNA
               <213> Artificial Sequence
25
               <223> Primer
               <400> 22
               tgggtaccct ggccccagta agtaaaaggg
                                                                                            30
               <210> 23
               <211> 97
30
               <212> DNA
               <213> Artificial Sequence
               <223> Campath Signal sequence including first five amino
                      acids of variable region
35
               <400> 23
               gaattctgag cacacaggac ctcaccatgg gatggagctg tatcatcctc ttcttggtag 60 caacagctac aggtgtccac tcccaggtcc aactagt 97
               <210> 24
<211> 23
               <212> PRT
40
               <213> Artificial Sequence
               <223> Campath Signal sequence including first five amino acids of variable region
45
               <400> 24
               Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly
1 5 10 15
                                                    . 10
               Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu
50
               <210> 25
               <211> 110
<212> DNA
               <213> Homo Sapiens
               <223> Anti-respiratory syncitial virus heavy chain
55
               <400> 25
```

```
ggagacgccat cgaattctga gcacacagga cctcaccatg ggatggagct gtatcatcct 60 cttcttggta gcaacagcta caggtgtcca ctcccaggtc caactgcag 110
                 <210> 26
<211> 21
5
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <220>
                  <223> Primer
                  <400> 26
10
                                                                                                               21
                 ggagacgcca tcgaattctg a
                  <210> 27
                  <211> 30
<212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
15
                  <220>
                  <223> Primer
                 gattgcacta gttggacctg ggagtggaca
                                                                                                               30
                  <210> 28
<211> 77
20
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
25
                 ctagagtggg tcgcagagat ctctgatggt ggtagttaca cctactatcc agacactgtg 60 acgggccggt tcacgat
                  <210> 29
                  <211> 73
<212> DNA
30
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
                 atcgtgaacc ggcccgtcac agtgtctgga tagtaggtgt aactaccacc atcagagatc 60 tctgcgaccc act
35
                 <210> 30
<211> 363
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Homo Sapiens
40
                  <220>
                  <223> Linker insert
                  <400> 30
                  caggtgcaac tagtgcaatc tgggtctgag ttgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtt 60
                  tcctgcaagg cctctggata caccttcact aactatggaa tgaactgggt gcgacaggcc 120
                 cctggacaag ggctcgagtg gatgggatgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat 180 gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgtcttc tccttggaca cctctgtcag cacggcatat 240 ctacagatca gcagcctaaa ggctgacgac actgcagtgt attactgtgc gagagaaggg 300 aatatggatg gttacttccc ttttacttac tggggccagg gtaccctggt caccgtctcc 360
45
                  <210> 31
<211> 121
50
                  <212> PRT
                  <213> Homo Sapiens
                  <220>
                  <223> Heavy Chain
55
                 <\!400\!>\,31 Gln Val Gln Ser Gly Ser Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
```

```
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr
              5
              Leu Gln Ile Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95
              Ala Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly 100
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser 115
10
              <210> 32
<211> 165
15
              <212> DNA
              <213> Artificial Sequence
              <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
              <400> 32
20
              agtactgaca cagtetecag ecaceetgte tttgteteca ggggaaagag ecaceetete 60
              ctgcagggcc agctcaagtg taaattacat gcactggtac caacagagac ctggccaggc 120
              tcccaggetc ctcatctatg ccactagtaa cctggettct ggcat
              <211> 146
              <212> DNA
25
              <213> Artificial Sequence
              <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
              <400> 33
              ccgcgggtta atactccact gctgacagta ataaaccgca aaatcttcag gctctagact 60
30
              gcłgałggtg agagtgaaat ctgłcccaga cccggatcca ctgaacctgg ctgggałgcc 120
              agaagccagg ttactagtgg cataga
              <210> 34
              <211> 280
              <212> DNA
              <213> Homo Sapiens
35
              <223> Light Chain variable region
              <400> 34
              agtactgaca cagtctccag ccaccctgtc tttgtctcca ggggaaagag ccaccctctc 60
              ctgcagggcc agctcaagtg taaattacat gcactggtac caacagagac ctggccaggc 120
tcccaggctc ctcatctatg ccactagtaa cctggcttct ggcatcccag ccaggttcag 180
40
              tggatččggg tctgggacag atttcačtct cacčátcagc agtctagagč ctgaagattt 240
tgcggtttat tactgtcagc agtggagtat taacccgcgg 280
              <210> 35
              <211> 93
              <212> PRT
45
              <213> Homo Sapiens
              <220>
              <223> Light chain variable region
              <400> 35
              Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg \frac{1}{2} 5 10 15
50
              Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met His Trp 20 25 30
              Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Thr
35
Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser
50
60
55
              Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe
```

```
65
Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg
85
                                                                                             80
                <210> 36
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
5
                <220>
                <223> Primer
10
                <400> 36
                                                                                                     27
                tcgagtactg acacagtctc cagccac
                <210> 37
<211> 27
<212> DNA
15
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <223> Primer
                <400> 37
                gaccgcgggt taatactcca ctgctga
                                                                                                     27
20
                <211> 94
<212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <220>
25
                <223> Campath signal sequence including first two amino acids of variable region
                <400> 38
                gaattctgag cacacaggac ctcaccatgg gatggagctg tatcatcctc ttcttggtag 60 caacagctac aggtgtccac tccgagatag tact 94
30
                <210> 39
<211> 22
                <212> PRT
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <220>
                <223> Campath signal sequence including first two amino acids of variable region
35
                <400> 39
                Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Ph Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly
1 10 15
                Val His Ser Glu Ile Val
40
                <210> 40
                <211> 30
<212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
45
                <220>
                <223> Primer
                <400> 40
                gactgtgtca gtactatctc ggagtggaca
50
                                                           30
                <210> 41
<211> 55
<212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
55
                <220>
```

```
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotidės
                 <400> 41
                 gggcagcctc ctaagttgct catttactgg gcgtcgacta gggaatctgg ggtac
                                                                                                                 55
5
                 <211> 51
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Homo Sapiens
                 <220>
                  <223> Linker
10
                 <400> 42
                                                                                                                 51
                 cccagattcc ctagtcgacg cccagtaaat gagcaactta ggaggctgcc c
                 <211> 321
<212> DNA
15
                  <213> Homo Sapiens
                  <223> Light chain
                  <400> 43
                  gaaatagtac tgacacagtc tccagccacc ctgtctttgt ctccagggga aagagccacc 60
20
                 ctctcctgca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccaaca gagacctggc 120 caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgccact agtaacctgg cttctggcat cccagccagg 180
                 ttcagtggat ccgggtctgg gacagatttc actctcacca tcagcagtct agagcctgaa 240 gattttgcgg tttattactg tcagcagtgg agtattaacc cgcggacgtt cggcggaggg 300
                  accaaggtgg agatcaaacg a
                                                                                                                  321
                  <210> 44
25
                  <211> 107
                  <212> PRT
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
30
                  <400> 44
                 Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10
                 Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met 20 25 30

His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr 35 40 45
35
                 Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser 50 60 Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu 75 80 Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr 95
40
                  Phe Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
                  <210> 45
                  <211> 134
45
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
50
                  <400> 45
                  cctggacaag ggctcaagtg gatgggatgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat 60 gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgtcttc tctctagact cctctgtcag cacggcatat 120
                  ctacagatca gcag
                  <210> 46
                  <211> 134
55
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Homo Sapiens
```

```
<220>
               <223> Heavy chain variable region
               ggtaccctgg ccccagtaag taaaagggaa gtaaccatcc atattccctt ctctcgtaca 60 gtaatacact gcagtgtcgt cagcctttag gctgctgatc tgtagatatg ccgtgctgac 120
5
               agaggagtct agag
               <210> 47
               <211> 225
<212> DNA
               <213> Homo Sapiens
10
               <223> Heavy Chain variable region
               <400> 47
               cctggacaag ggctcaagtg gatgggatgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat 60 gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgtcttc tctctagact cctctgtcag cacggcatat 120 ctacagatca gcagcctaaa ggctgacgac actgcagtgt attactgtac gagagaaggg 180 aatatggatg gttacttccc ttttacttac tggggccagg gtacc 225
15
               <210> 48
<211> 75
               <212> PRT
20
               <213> Artificial Sequence
               <223> Heavy Chain Variable region
25
               Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Lys Trp Met Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly
1 10 15
               Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe Lys Gly Arg Phe Val Phe Ser Leu 20 25 30
               Asp Ser Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Ile Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala 35 40 45
               Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly 50 60
30
               Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
65 70 75
               <210> 49
               <211> 27
35
                <212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <220>
                <223> Primer
40
                <400> 49
                                                                                                              27
                tttcctggac aagggctcaa gtggatg
                <210> 50
<211> 24
<212> DNA
45
                <213> Homo Sapiens
                <223> Heavy chain insert
                <400> 50
                                                                                                              24
                tttggtaccc tggccccagt aagt
50
                <210> 51
<211> 363
<212> DNA
                <213> Homo Sapiens
55
                <223> Heavy Chain
```

```
<400> 51
                     caggtgcaac tagtgcaatc tgggtctgag ttgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtt 60
tcctgcaagg cctctggata caccttcact aactatggaa tgaactgggt gcgacaggcc 12
                     cctggacaag ggctcaagtg gatgggatgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat
gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgtcttc tctctagact cctctgtcag cacggcatat
                                                                                                                                    240
5
                                                                                                                                    300
                     ctacagatca gcagcctaaa ggctgacgac actgcagtgt attactgtac gagagaaggg
                     aatatggatg gttacttccc ttttacttac tggggccagg gtaccctggt caccgtctcc
                                                                                                                                    360
                     <210> 52
                     <211> 121
                     <212> PRT
10
                     <213> Artificial Sequence
                     <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                    <400> 52
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ser Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala 1
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr 20
Gly Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Lys Trp Met 45
Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe 50
Lys Gly Arg Phe Val Phe Ser Leu Asp Ser Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Tyr 75
Leu Gln Ile Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys 85
Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly 100
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser 120
                     <400> 52
15
20
                     <210> 53
                     <211> 82
30
                     <212> DNA
                     <213> Artificial Sequence
                     <220>
                     <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
35
                     <400> 53
                     caacagagac ctggccaggc tcccaagccc tggatctatg ccacgagtaa cctggctagc 60
                     ggcgtcccag ccaggttcag tg
                     <210> 54
                     <211> 90
                     <212> DNA
40
                     <213> Homo Sapiens
                     <220>
                     <223> Light chain variable region
                     gatccactga acctggctgg gacgccgcta gccaggttac tcgtggcata gatccagggc 60
ttgggagcct ggccaggtct ctgttggtac 90
45
                     <211> 27
                     <212> PRT
                     <213> Homo Sapiens
50
                     <220>
                     <223> Light chain variable region
                     Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr Ala Thr Ser
                     Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser
20 25
55
```

```
<210> 56
<211> 321
<212> DNA
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
5
                   <223> Light chain varibale region
                  gaaatagtac tgacacagtc tccagccacc ctgtctttgt ctccagggga aagagccacc 60 ctctcctgca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccaaca gagacctggc 120
                  caggetečea agecetggat etatgecaeg agtaaeetgg etageggegt eeeagee 180 tteagtggat eegggeetgg gacagattte aeteteaeea teageageet agageetgaa 240 gattttgegg tttattaetg teageagtgg agtattaaee egeggaegtt eggeggaggg 300
10
                   accaaggtgg agatcaaacg a
                                                                                                                  321
                  <210> 57
<211> 107
                   <212> PRT
15
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
                   <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                   <400> 57
20
                  Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
                                                                      10
                  Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met 20 25 30

His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr 35 40 45

Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser 50 55 60
25
                  Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu 65 70 75 80
                  Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr

. 85 90 95
                  Phe Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
30
                  <210> 58
<211> 41
                   <212> DNA
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
35
                   <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                   <400> 58
                  gatccgggtc tgggacagat tacactctca cgatatccag t
                                                                                                                  41
40
                   <210> 59
                   <211> 41
                   <212> DNA
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
45
                   <223> Light chain variable region
                   <400> 59
                                                                                                                  41
                   ctagactgga tatcgtgaga gtgtaatctg tcccagaccc g
                   <210> 60
50
                   <211> 13
                   <212> PRT
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
                   <223> Light chain variable region
55
                   Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile. Ser Ser
```

	1 5 10
5	<210> 61 <211> 321 <212> DNA <213> Artificial sequence
	<220> <223> Light chain variable region
10	<400> 61 gaaatagtac tgacacagtc tccagccacc ctgtctttgt ctccagggga aagagccacc 60 ctctcctgca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccaaca gagacctggc 120 caggctccca agccctggat ctatgccacg agtaacctgg ctagcggcgt cccagccagg 180 ttcagtggat ccgggtctgg gacagattac actctcacga tatccagtct agagcctgaa 240 gattttgcgg tttattactg tcagcagtgg agtattaacc cgcggacgtt cggcggaggga 300
15	ccaaggtgga gatcaaacg a 321
20	<210> 62 <211> 107 <212> PRT <213> Artificial sequence
	<220> <223> Light chain variable region
<i>25</i>	<400> 62 Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly 1 5 10 15
	Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met 20 25 30 His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr
	35 40 45 Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
30	50 Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu 65 70 Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr 85 90 95 Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg 100 105
35	
	<210> 63 <211> 165 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence
40	<220> <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
45	<400> 63 agtactcacc cagagcccaa gcagcctgag cgccagcgtg ggtgacagag tgaccatcac 60 ctgcagggcc agctcaagtg taaattacat gcactggtac cagcagaagc caggtaaggc 120 tccaaagcct tggatctacg ccactagtaa cctggcttct ggtgt 165
40	<210> 64 <211> 161 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence
50	<220> <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
55	<400> 64 ccgcgggtta atactccact gctggcagta gtaggtggcg atatcctctg gctggaggct 60 gctgatggtg aaggtgtagt ctgtaccgct accggatccg ctgaatctgc ttggcacacc 120 agaagccagg ttactagtgg cgtagatcca aggctttgga g 161
	<210> 65

```
<211> 280
<212> DNA
                    <213> Homo Sapiens
                    <220>
5
                    <223> Light chain variable
                   agtactcacc cagagcccaa gcagcctgag cgccagcgtg ggtgacagag tgaccatcac 60 ctgcagggcc agctcaagtg taaattacat gcactggtac cagcagaagc caggtaaggc 120 tccaaagcct tggatctacg ccactagtaa cctggcttct ggtgtgccaa gcagattcag 180 cggatccggt agcggtacag actacacctt caccatcagc agcctccagc cagaggatat 240 cgccacctac tactgccagc agtggagtat taacccgcgg 280
10
                   <211> 93
<212> PRT
                    <213> Homo Sapiens
15
                    <223> Light chain variable region
                    <400> 66
                   Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Asp Arg
1 5 10 15
20
                   Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met His Trp 20 25 30

Tyr Gln Gln Lýs Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr Ala Thr 35 40 45
                   Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser 50
                   Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro Glu Asp Ile 65 70 75
25
                   Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg
                   <210> 67
<211> 27
<212> DNA
30
                    <213> Artificial Sequence
                    <220>
                    <223> Primer
35
                    <400> 67
                                                                                                                         27
                    tttagtactc acccagagcc caagcag
                    <210> 68
                    <211> 27
<212> DNA
40
                    <213> Artificial Sequence
                    <220>
                    <223> Primer
                    <400> 68
45
                    ttccgcgggt taatactcca ctgctgg
                                                                                                                         27
                    <210> 69
                    <211> 33
                    <212> DNA
                    <213> Artificial Sequence
50
                    <220>
                    <223> Primer
                    <400> 69
                                                                                                                         33
                    ctcgagcagt actatctggg agtggacacc tgt
55
                    <210> 70
<211> 17
```

```
<212> PRT
                    <213> Homo Sapiens
                    <220>
                    <223> Human framework 4
5
                    <400> 70
                    Arg Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala
10
                    <210> 71
                    <211> 48
                    <212> DNA
                    <213> Artificial Sequence
                    <220>
15
                    <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                    <400> 71
                    ggacgttcgg ccaagggacc aaggtggaaa tcaaacggac tgtggcgg
                                                                                                                                48
20
                    <211> 52
                    <212> DNA
                    <213> Artificial Sequence
                    <220>
                    <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                    <400> 72
                    cgccgccaca gtccgtttga tttccacctt ggtcccttgg ccgaacgtcc gc
                                                                                                                                52
                    <210> 73
                    <211> 321
                    <212> DNA
                    <213> Homo Sapiens
30
                    <220>
                    <223> Light chain variable region
                    <400> 73
                    cagatagtac tcacccagag cccaagcagc ctgagcgcca gcgtgggtga cagagtgacc 60 atcacctgca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccagca gaagccaggt 120 aaggctccaa agccttggat ctacgccact agtaacctgg cttctggtgt gccaagcaga 180 ttcagcggat ccggtagcgg tacagactac accttcacca tcagcagcct ccagccagag 240 gatatcgcca cctactactg ccagcagtgg agtattaacc cgcggacgtt cggccaaggg 300
35
                                                                                                                                321
                    accaaggtgg aaatcaaacg g
                    <210> 74
                    <211> 107
40
                    <212> PRT
                    <213> Homo Sapiens
                    <220>
                    <223> Light chain
                    <400> 74
45
                    Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10
                   Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met 20
His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr 35
Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser 50
Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro Glu 80
Asp Tle Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Tle Asn Pro Arg Thr
50
                    Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr
85 90 95
                    Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
55
```

```
<210> 75
<211> 94
                   <212> DNA
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
5
                   <223> fragment
                   <400> 75
                  gaattctgag cacacaggac ctcaccatgg gatggagctg tatcatcctc ttcttggtag 60 caacagctac aggtgtccac tcccagatag tact
10
                   <210> 76
                   <211> 23
                   <212> PRT
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
                   <220>
                   <223> fragment
15
                   <400> 76
                  Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly
1 10 15
                   Val His Ser Gln Ile Val Leu
20
                   <210> 77
                   <211> 401
                   <212> DNA
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
25
                   <223> Light chain variable region
                   <400> 77
                   gaattctgag cacacaggac ctcaccatgg gatggagctg tatcatcctc ttcttggtag 60
                   caacagctac aggtgtccac tcccagatag tactgacaca gtctccagcc accctgtctt
                                                                                                                           120
                   tgtctccagg ggaaagagcc accetetect gcagggccag ctcaagtgta aattacatge 180 actggtacca acagagacct ggccaggctc ccaagccctg gatctatgcc acgagtaacc 240 tggctagcgg cgtccagcc aggttcagtg gatccgggtc tgggacagat tacactctca 360 cgatatccag tctagagcct gaagattttg cggttatta
30
                   acccgcggac gttcggcgga gggaccaagg tggagatcaa a
                   <210> 78
<211> 125
35
                   <212> PRT
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
                   <223> Light chain variable region
40
                   Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15
                   val His Ser Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu
20 25 30
                  Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val
45

Asn Tyr Met His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Pro
50

Trp Ile Tyr Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe
65

67

68

68

70

75

80
45
                  Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu 90 95 Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn 100 105 110 Pro Arg Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys 125
50
                   <210> 79
                   <211> 81
<212> DNA
55
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
              <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
              aggcctctgg atacaccttc actaactatg gaatgaactg ggtgcgacag gcccctggac 60
5
              aagggctcga gtggatggga t
              <210> 80
              <211> 99
              <212> DNA
              <213> Artificial Sequence
10
              <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
              <400> 80
              tgtctagaga gaagacaaac cgtcccttga agtcatcaac atatgttgac tttccatttc 60
              tggtgtttat ccatcccatc cactcgagcc cttgtccag
15
              <210> 81
              <211> 87
              <212> DNA
              <213> Artificial Sequence
              <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
20
              <400> 81
              ggtttgtctt ctctctagac acctctgtca gcacggcata tctacagatc agcagcctaa 60
              aggctgagga cactgcagtg tatttct
              <210> 82
              <211> 86
25
              <212> DNA
              <213> Artificial Sequence
              <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide
              <400> 82
30
              ggtacctgg ccccagtaag taaaagggaa gtaaccatcc atattccctt ctctcgtaca 60 gaaatacact gcagtgtcct cagcct 86
              <210> 83
              <211> 278
              <212> DNA
              <213> Homo Sapiens
35
              <223> Heavy chain variable region
              <400> 83
              aggcctctgg atacaccttc actaactatg gaatgaactg ggtgcgacag gcccctggac 60 aagggctcga gtggatggga tggataaaca ccagaaatgg aaagtcaaca tatgttgatg 120 acttcaaggg acggttgtc ttctctctag acacctctgt cagcacggca tatctacaga 180
40
              tcagcagcct aaaggctgag gacactgcag tgtatttctg tacgagagaa gggaatatgg 240 atggttactt cccttttact tactggggcc agggtacc 278
              <210> 84
              <211> 92
              <212> PRT
45
              <213> Homo Sapiens
              <220>
              <223> Heavy chain variable region
              <400> 84
50
              Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr Gly Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln
              Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn
              Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe Lys Gly Arg Phe Val Phe Ser
              Leu Asp Thr Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Ile Ser Ser Leu Lys
55
              Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Phe Cys Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp
```

```
80
5
                  <210> 85
                  <211> 30
<212> DNA
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
                   <220>
                   <223> Primer
10
                   <400> 85
                  aggcctctgg atacaccttc actaacta'tg
                                                                                                                         30
                  <210> 86
                   <211> 26
                   <212> DNA
15
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
                   <220>
                   <223> Primer
                   <400> 86
                                                                                                                         26
                   ggtaccctgg ccccagtaag taaaag
20
                   <211> 37
                   <212> DNA
                   <213> Artificial Sequence
                   <220>
25
                  <223> Primer
                   <400> 87
                                                                                                                          37
                   ccagactcga ctagttggat ctgggagtgg acacctg
                   <210> 88
30
                   <211> 446
                   <212> DNA
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
                   <223> Heavy chain variable region
35
                   gaattetgag cacacaggac etcaccatgg gatggagetg tateatecte ttettggtag 60 caacagetac aggtgtecae teccagatec aactagtgea atetgggtet gagttgaaga 120
                  agcctggggc ctcagtgaag gtttcctgca agccctctgg attctgggtct gagttgaaga 120 agcctggggc ctcagtgaag gtttcctgca aggcctctgg atacaccttc actaactatg 180 gaatgaactg ggtgcgacag gcccctggac aagggctcga gtggatggga tggataaaca 240 ccagaaatgg aaagtcaaca tatgttgatg acttcaaggg acggtttgtc ttctctctag 300 acacctctgt cagcacggca tatctacaga tcagcagcct aaaggctgag gacactgcag 360 tgtatttctg tacgagagaa gggaatatgg atggttactt cccttttact tactggggcc 420 agggtaccct ggtcaccgtc tcctct
40
                   <210> 89
                   <211> 140
<212> PRT
                   <213> Homo Sapiens
45
                   <223> Heavy Chain variable region
                   <400> 89
                   Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly
50
                   val His Ser Gln Ile Gln Leu val Gln Ser Gly Ser Glu Leu Lys Lys
20 25 30
                   Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45
                   Thr Asn Tyr Gly Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu 50 Glu Trp Met Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val 65 70 75 80
55
                   Asp Asp Phe Lys Gly Arg Phe Val Phe Ser Leu Asp Thr Ser Val Ser
```

```
85 90 95
Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Ile Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
                                                                       90
                                                                 105
                  Tyr Phe Cys Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr
                                                          120
5
                  Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
130 135 140
                  <210> 90
                  <211> 90
                  <212> DNA
10
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                  <400> 90
                  agtactgaca cagtetecat cetecetgte tgeatetgtt ggggacagag teaceateae 60
15
                  ttgcagggcc agctcaagtg taaattacat
                  <210> 91
                  <211> 108
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
20
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
                  cttgatggga cgccgctagc caggttactc gtggcataga tccagggctt gggagctttg 60
ccaggtttct gttggtacca gtgcatgtaa tttacacttg agctggcc 10
25
                  <210> 92
                  <211> 108
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <220>
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
30
                  taacctggct agcggcgtcc catcaaggtt cagtggatcc gggtctggga cagattacac 60 tctcacgata tccagtctac aacctgaaga ttttgcgact tattactg 108
                  <210> 93
                  <211> 102
35
                  <212> DNA
                  <213> Artificial Sequence
                  <223> Synthetic oligonucleotides
40
                  ggcgccgcca cagttcgttt gatctccagc ttggtccctc cgccgaacgt ccgcgggtta 60
                  atactccact gctgacagta ataagtcgca aaatcttcag gt
                  <210> 94
<211> 330
                  <212> DNA
45
                  <213> Homo Sapiens
                  <223> Light chain variable region
                  <400> 94
                  agtactgaca cagtctcat cctcctgtc tgcatctgtt ggggacagag tcaccatcac 60 ttgcagggcc agctcaagtg taaattacat gcactggtac caacagaaac ctggcaaagc 120 tcccaagccc tggatctatg ccacgagtaa cctggctagc ggcgtcccat caaggttcag 180 tggatccgg tctgggacag attacactct cacgatatcc agtctacaac ctgaagattt 240 tgcgacttat tactgtcagc agtggagtat taacccgcgg acgttcggcg gagggaccaa 300 gctggagatc aaacgaactg tggcggccc 330
50
                  <210> 95
55
                  <211> 109
<212> PRT
```

```
<213> Homo Sapiens
                     <223> Light chain variable region
5
                     <400> 95
                     Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Asp Arg
1 5 10
                    Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met His Trp
                    Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr Ala Thr
35
Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser
50
60
10
                    Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro Glu Asp Phe 65 70 75 80
                    Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr Phe Gly 90 95
Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala 100 105
15
                     <210> 96
                     <211> 26
                     <212> DNA
                     <213> Artificial Sequence
20
                     <220>
                     <223> primer
                     <400> 96
                     caagtactga cacagtctcc atcctc
                                                                                                                         26
                     <210> 97
                     <211> 26
<212> DNA
                     <213> Artificial Sequence
                     <220>
30
                     <223> primer
                     <400> 97
                    agggcgccgc cacagttcgt ttgatc
                                                                                                                         26
                     <210> 98
                     <211> 412
                     <212> DNA
35
                     <213> Homo Sapiens
                     <220>
                     <223> Light chain variable region
                     <400> 98
40
                    gaattetgag cacacaggac ctcaccatgg gatggagetg tateateete ttettggtag 60 caacagetac aggtgtecae teccagatag taetgacaca gtetecatee tecctgtetg 120
                    catctyttg ggacagagtc accatcactt gcagggccag ctcaagtgta aattacatgc 180 actggtacca acagaaacct ggcaaagctc ccaagccctg gatctatgcc acgagtaacc 240 tggctagcgg cgtccatca aggttcagtg gatccgggtc tgggacagat tacactctca 300 cgatatccag tctacaacct gaagattttg cgacttatta ctgtcagcag tggagtatta 360 acccgcggac gttcggcgga gggaccaagc tggagatcaa acgaactgtg gc 412
45
                     <210> 99
                     <211> 129
                     <212> PRT
                     <213> Homo Sapiens
50
                     <223> Light chain variable region
                    Met Gly Trp Ser Cys Ile Ile Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15
                    val His Ser Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala
20 25 30
55
                    Ser Val Gly Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val
```

```
Asn Tyr Met His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Pro 50 55 60
                Trp Ile Tyr Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe 65 70 75 80
                Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu
85 90 95
5
                Gln Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn
100 105 110
Pro Arg Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val
                Va1
10
                <210> 100
                <211> 26
                <212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
15
                <220>
                <223> primer
                <400> 100
                caaatagtac tctcccagtc tccagc
                                                                                                             26
                <210> 101
<211> 41
20
                <212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <220>
                <223> primer
                <400> 101
                                                                                                             41
                ggataagctt ggcgccgcaa cagtcggttt gatttccagc t
                <210> 102
<211> 335
                <212> DNA
30
                <213> Homo Sapiens
                <223> Light chain variable region
                <400> 102
                cagatagtac tctcccagtc tccagcaatc ctgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcaca 60
35
                atgacttgca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccagca gaagccagga
                tcctcccca aaccctggat ttatgccaca tccaacctgg cttctggagt ccctgctcgc 180 ttcagtggca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcacaa tcagcagagt ggaggctgaa 240 gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtgg agtattaacc cacggacgtt cggtggaggc 300
                accaagetgg aaatcaaacg gactgttgeg gegee
                <210> 103
<211> 112
40
                <212> PRT
                <213> Homo Sapiens
                <220>
                <223> Light chain variable region
45
                Gln Ile Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly 1 \hspace{1cm} 5 \hspace{1cm} 10
                Glu Lys Val Thr Met Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met
                His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr
35 40 45
50
                Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser 50 55 60
                Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu 65
Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr 85
Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala Pro 100
55
```

```
<210> 104
                <211> 318
<212> DNA
                 <213> Artificial sequence
5
                <223> Mouse-Human chimaeric light chain
                cagatagtac tctccagtc tccagcaatc ctgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcaca 60 atgacttgca gggccagctc aagtgtaaat tacatgcact ggtaccagca gaagccagga 120
                tcctcccca aaccetggat ttatgccaca tccaacctgg cttctggagt ccctgctcgc 180 ttcagtggca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcacaa tcagcagagt ggaggctgaa 240 gatgctgca cttattactg ccagcagtgg agtattaacc cacggacgtt cggtggaggc 300
10
                accaagctgg aaatcaaa
                <210> 105
<211> 106
                <212> PRT
15
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <223> Mouse-human chimaeric light chain
                <400> 105
                Gln Ile Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly
1 10 15
20
                Glu Lys Val Thr Met Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Tyr Met
20 25 30
                His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr
                Ala Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
25
                Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu
65 70 75 80
                Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ile Asn Pro Arg Thr
85 90 95
                Phe Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105
30
                <210> 106
                <211> 30
                <212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
35
                <220>
                <223> primer
                <400> 106
                cagatccaac tagtgcagtc tggacctgag
                                                                                                       30
                <210> 107
40
                <211> 32
                <212> DNA
                <213> Artificial Sequence
                <220>
                <223> primer
45
                <400> 107
                ttaagcttgc tagctgcaga gacagtgacc ag
                                                                                                       32
                <210> 108
                <211> 369
<212> DNA
50
                <213> Homo Sapiens
                <220>
                <223> Heavy chain variable region
                <400> 108
                cagatccaac tagtgcagtc tggacctgag ctgaagaagc ctggagagac agtcaagatc 60
                tcctgcaagg cttctgggta caccttcaca aactatggaa tgaactgggt gaagcaggct 120 ccaggaaagg gtttaaagtg gatgggctgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat 180
55
```

```
gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgccttc tctttggaaa gctctgccag cactgccaat 240
                          ttgčagātcg acaacčtcaă agatgaggac acggctacat atttctgtac aagagaaggg 300
                          aatatggatg gttacttccc tittacitac tggggccaag ggactciggt cactgtcici
                                                                                                                                                                          360
                          gcagctagc
5
                          <210> 109
                          <211> 123
                          <212> PRT
                          <213> Homo Sapiens
                          <220>
10
                          <223> Heavy Chain variable region
                         <400> 109
Gln Ile Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu 1
Thr Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr 20
Gly Met Asn Trp Val Lys Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Lys Trp Met 35
Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe 50
Lys Gly Arg Phe Ala Phe Ser Leu Glu Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Ala Asn 80
Leu Gln Ile Asp Asn Leu Lys Asp Gly Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Phe Cys 95
Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly 100
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala Ser 110
15
20
25
                          <210> 110
                          <211> 363
                          <212> DNA
                          <213> Artificial Sequence
                          <220>
30
                           <223> Mouse-Human chimaeric heavy chain
                          <400> 110
                          cagatccaac tagtgcagtc tggacctgag ctgaagaagc ctggagagac agtcaagatc 60
                          tcctgcaagg cttctgggta caccttcaca aactatggaa tgaactgggt gaagcaggct 120
                          ccaggaaagg gtttaaagtg gatgggctgg ataaacacca gaaatggaaa gtcaacatat 180 gttgatgact tcaagggacg gtttgccttc tctttggaaa gctctgccag cactgccaat 240 ttgcagatcg acaacctcaa agatgaggac acggctacat atttctgtac aagagaaggg 300
35
                          aatatggatg gttacttccc tittacitac tggggccaag ggactciggt cacigtcici
                          <210> 111
                          <211> 121
                          <212> PRT
40
                          <213> Artificial Sequence
                          <220>
                          <223> Mouse-Human chimaeric heavy chain
                         <400> 111
Gln Ile Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu 1
Thr Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr 25
Gly Met Asn Trp Val Lys Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Lys Trp Met 35
Gly Trp Ile Asn Thr Arg Asn Gly Lys Ser Thr Tyr Val Asp Asp Phe 50
Lys Gly Arg Phe Ala Phe Ser Leu Glu Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Ala Asn 80
Leu Gln Ile Asp Asn Leu Lys Asp Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Phe Cys 95
Thr Arg Glu Gly Asn Met Asp Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Thr Tyr Trp Gly 100
Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala 120
45
50
55
```

Claims

5

15

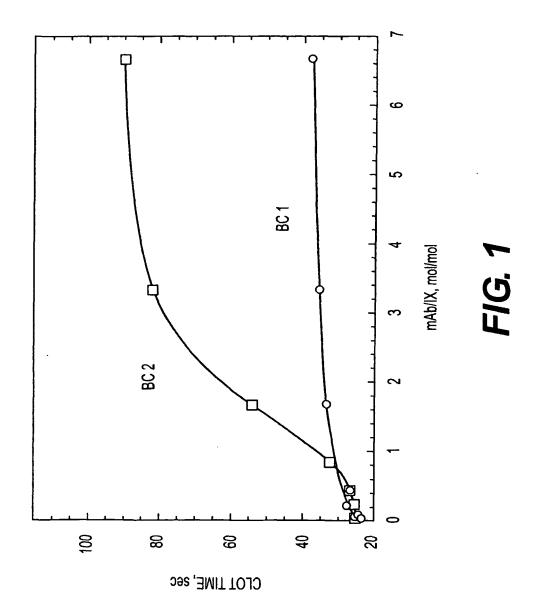
20

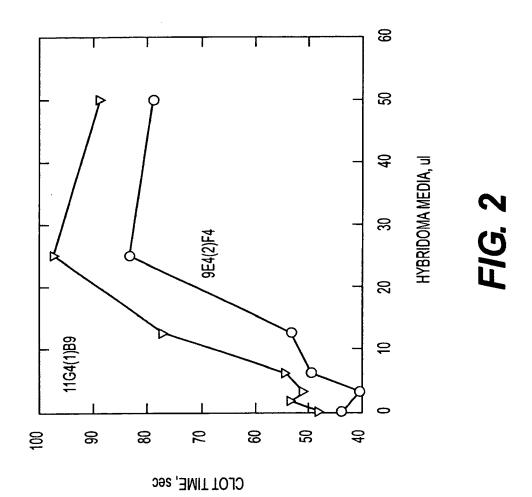
45

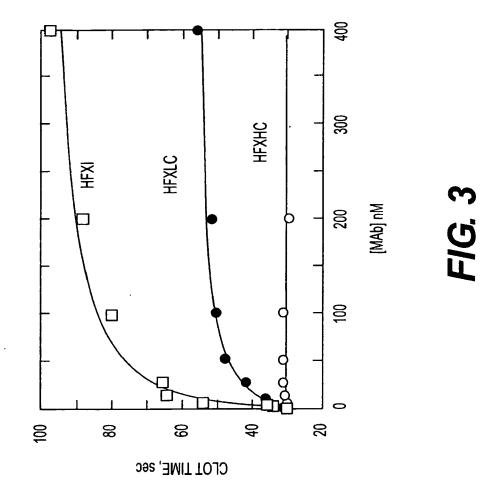
55

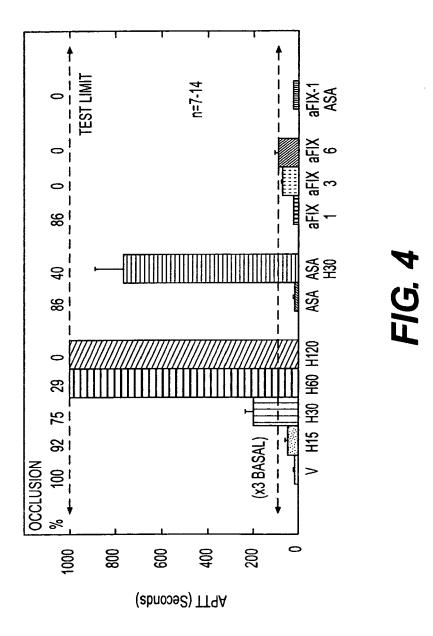
- 1. A method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment.
- 2. The method of claim 1 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment is administered post-embolus.
- 3. The method of claim 1 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment is administered post-stroke.
- **4.** The method of claim 1 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249416, SB 249417, SB 257731 or SB 257732.
 - **5.** The method of claim 4 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249417.
 - 6. A method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering SB 249417.
 - 7. A method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment in combination with a plasminogen activator.
 - **8.** The method of claim 7 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment and plasminogen activator are administered post-embolus.
- **9.** The method of claim 7 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment and plasminogen activator are administered post-stroke.
 - **10.** The method of claim 7 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249416, SB 249417, SB 257731 or SB 257732.
- 30 11. The method of claim 10 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249417.
 - 12. The method of claim 7 wherein the thrombolytic agent is tPA, urokinase, streptokinase or variants thereof.
- 13. The method of claim 12 wherein the thrombolytic agent is tPA.
 - **14.** A method for treating an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering SB 249417 in combination with tPA.
- **15.** A method for reducing a required dose of a thrombolytic agent in treatment of an animal post-thromboembolic induced ischemia comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment in combination with the thrombolytic agent.
 - **16.** The method of claim 15 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249416, SB 249417, SB 257731 or SB 257732.
 - **17.** The method of claim 16 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249417.
- 50 **18.** The method of claim 15 wherein the thrombolytic agent is tPA, urokinase, streptokinase or variants thereof.
 - 19. The method of claim 18 wherein the thrombolytic agent is tPA.
 - **20.** A method for preventing thromboembolic stroke in an animal comprising administering an anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment to an animal at risk for thromboembolic stroke.
 - 21. The method of claim 20 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249413, SB 249415, SB 249416, SB 249417, SB 257731 or SB 257732.

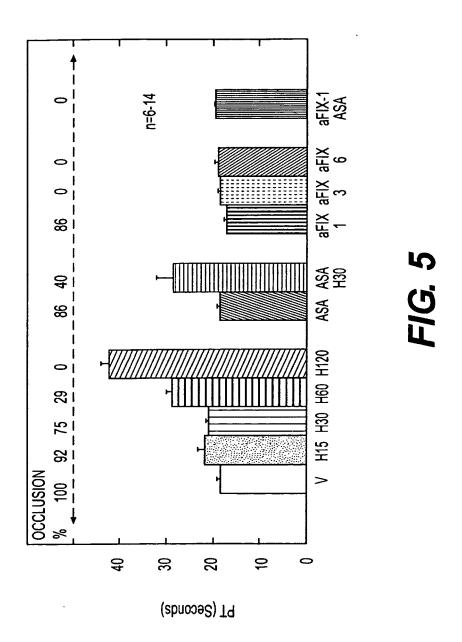
	22.	The method of claim 20 wherein the anti-Factor IX antibody or antibody fragment has the identifying characteristics of SB 249417.
5	23.	A method of preventing thromboembolic stroke in an animal comprising administering SB 249417 to an animal at risk for thromboembolic stroke.
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

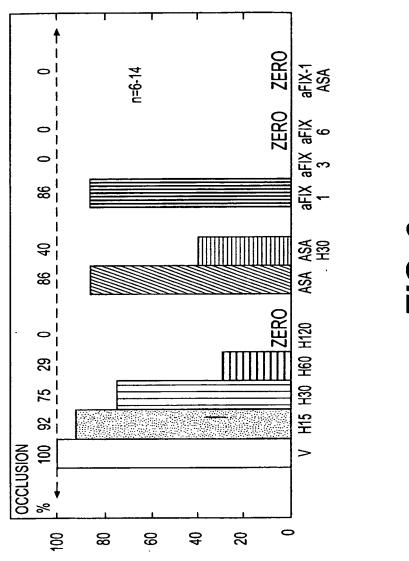






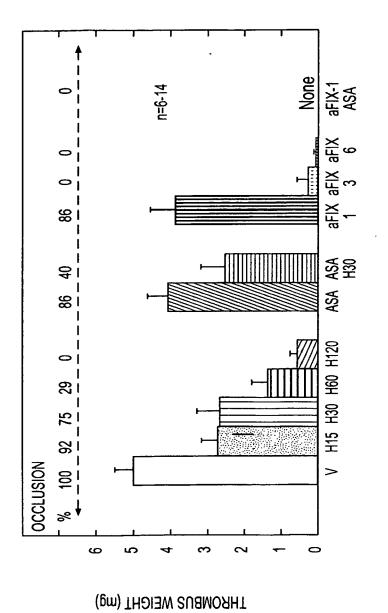




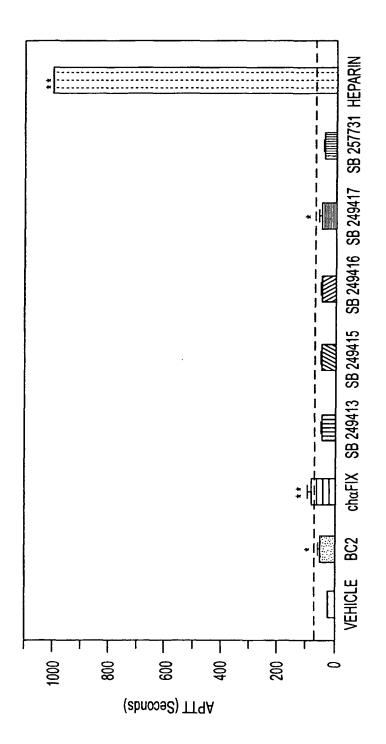


PERCENTAGE OF ANIMALS OCCLUDED

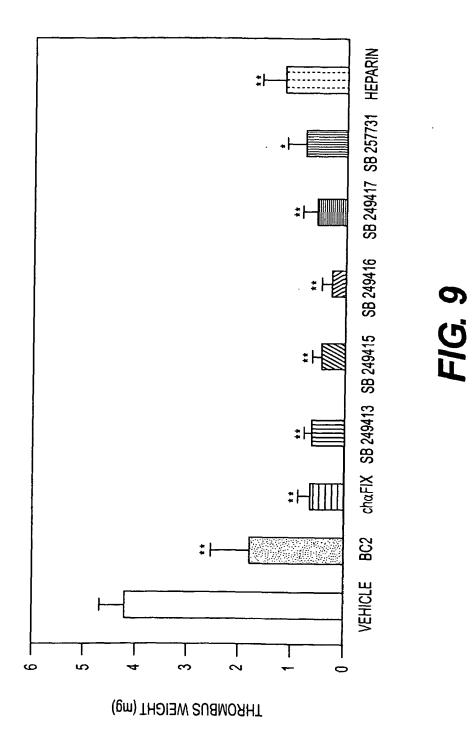
F/G. (



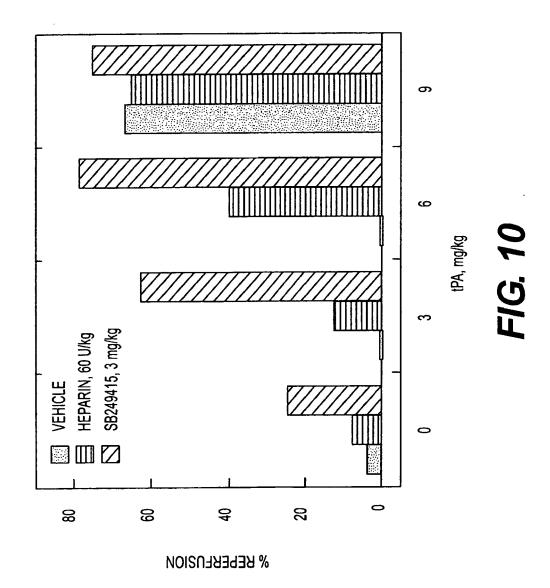
F/G. .

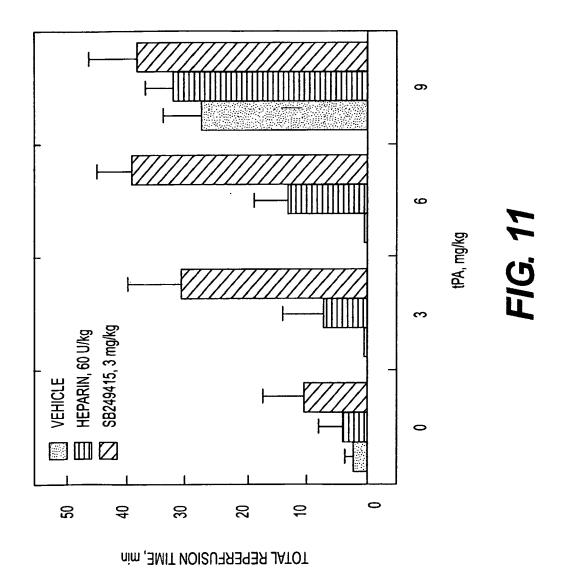


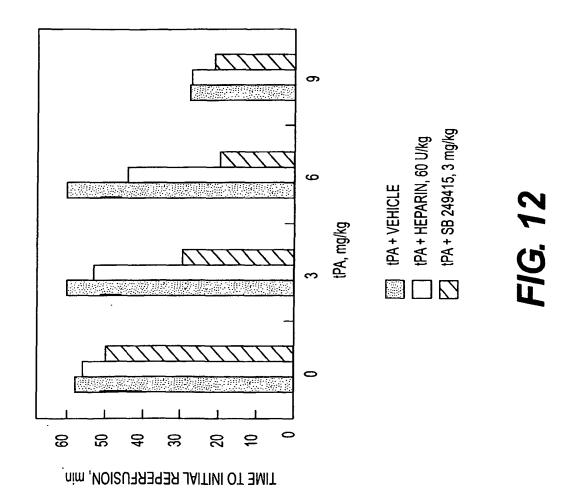
F/G. 8



128







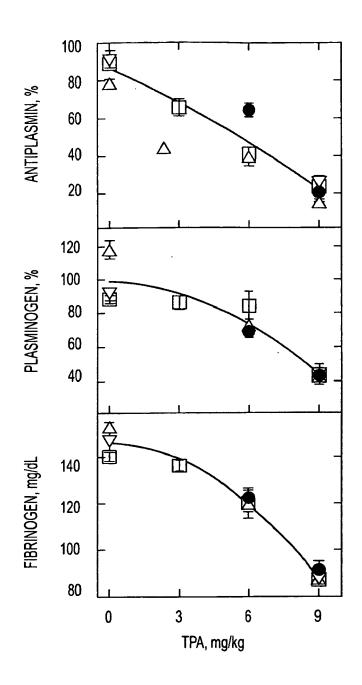
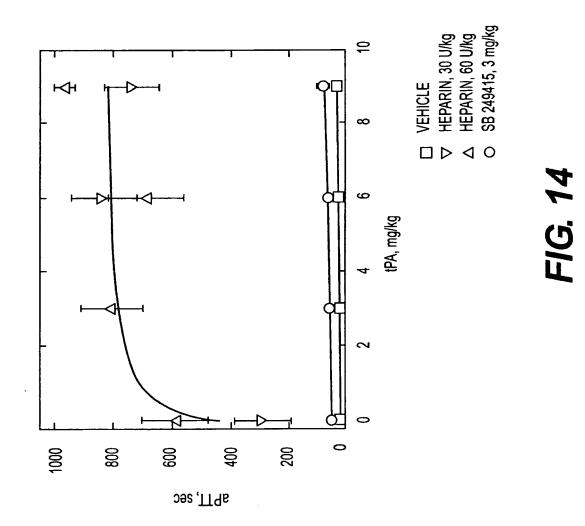
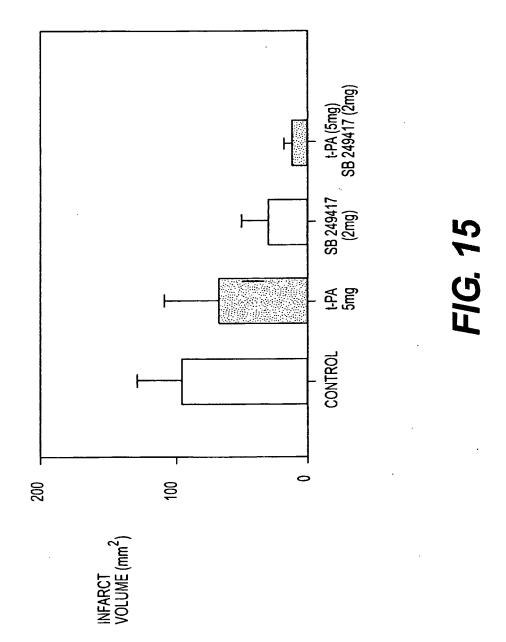


FIG. 13

- □ VEHICLE
- △ HEPARIN, 30 U/kg
- ▼ HEPARIN, 60 U/kg
- O SB 249415, 1 mg/kg
- SB 249415, 3 mg/kg



133



REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- EP 307434 B, Winter [0077]
- US 4873316 A [0096]

- WO 9405690 A [0145] [0146]
- WO 9507301 A [0162]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- Thombosis and Hemorrhage. Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1994 [0003]
- Stroke Therapy: Basic, Preclinical, and Clinical Directions. Wiley-Liss, Inc, 1999, 355-381 [0005]
- TOPOL. Am Heart J, 1998, vol. 136, S66-S68 [0011]
- GRANGER et al. J Am Coll Cardiol, 1998, vol. 31, 497-505 [0011]
- BECKER et al. Chemistry and Biology of Serpins.
 Plenum Press, 1997 [0012]
- WATKINS et al. Catheterization and Cardiovascular Diagnosis, 1998, vol. 44, 257-264 [0012]
- **GRANGER.** *Circulation,* 1995, vol. 91, 1929-1935 [0012]
- RAO et al. J Clin Invest, 1988, vol. 101, 10-14 [0013]
- **BOVILL et al.** *Ann Int Med*, 1991, vol. 115, 256-265 **[0013]**
- **NEUHAUS et al.** *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 1992, vol. 19, 885-891 [0013]
- KABAT et al. Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest. National Institutes of Health, 1987
 [0028] [0036]
- HARLOW et al. Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual.
 Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988 [0030]
- QUEEN et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 1989, vol. 86, 10029-10032 [0033]
- HODGSON et al. Bio/Technology, 1991, vol. 9, 421
 [0033]
- WINTER et al. Ann Rev Immunol, 1994, vol. 12, 433-455 [0051]
- MARKS et al. Bio/Technology, 1992, vol. 10, 779-783 [0051]
- T. MANIATIS et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1982, 387-389 [0057]
- ANGAL et al. Mol Immunol, 1993, vol. 30, 105-108
 [0077]
- XU et al. J Biol Chem, 1994, vol. 269, 3469-3474 [0077]
- SAMBROOK et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1989 [0081]

- PLÜCKTHUN, A. Immunol Rev, 1992, vol. 130, 151-188 [0093]
- MILLER et al. Genetic Engineering. Plenum Press, 1986, vol. 8, 277-298 [0094]
- TACHIAS; MADISON. J Biol Chem, 1997, vol. 272, 14580-14585 [0101]
- FUJISE et al. Circulation, 1997, vol. 95, 715-722 [0101]
- **COOMBS et al.** *J Biol Chem,* 1998, vol. 273, 4323-4328 [0101]
- **VAN DE WERF et al.** Am Heart J, 1999, vol. 137, 786-791 [0101]
- Remington's Pharmaceutical Science. Mack Publishing Company [0111]
- **JENNY, R. et al.** *Prep Biochem,* 1986, vol. 16, 227-245 [0115]
- **KOHLER, G. et al.** *Eur J Immunol,* 1976, vol. 6, 292-295 **[0115]**
- OI, V.T. et al. Selected Methods in Cellular Immunology. Freeman Press [0115]
- **JENNY, R.J. et al.** *Meth Enzymol,* 1993, vol. 222, 400-416 [0116]
- SCHUMACHER et al. J Cardio Pharm, 1993, vol. 22, 526-533 [0128]
- BIRNBOIM; DOLY. Nucl. Acids Res., 1979, vol. 7, 1513 [0141]
- CAPRA, J.D. et al. J. Clin. Invest., 1990, vol. 86, 1320-1328 [0145]
- CARMACK et al. J. Exp. Med., 1989, vol. 169, 1631-1643 [0146]
- PALM; HILSCHMANN. Z. Physiol. Chem., 1973, vol. 354, 1651-1654 [0152]
- **HENSLEY et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1994, vol. 269, 23949-23958 **[0156]**
- YANG et al. *Biotechnology*, 1994, vol. 12, 193-194 [0157]
- CHEUNG et al. Thromb. Res., 1995, vol. 80, 419-427
 [0176]
- BUSCH et al. Brain Research, 1997, vol. 778, 16-24
 [0189]